# REPRESENTATIONS OF QUANTUM LORENTZ GROUP ON GELFAND SPACES * 

W. PUSZ and S.L.WORONOWICZ<br>Department of Mathematical Methods in Physics<br>Faculty of Physics, University of Warsaw<br>Hoza 74, PL 00-682 Warsaw<br>Poland


#### Abstract

A large class of representations of the quantum Lorentz group $Q L G$ (the one admitting Iwasawa decomposition) is found and described in detail. In a sense the class contains all irreducible unitary representations of $Q L G$.

Parabolic subgroup $P$ of the group $Q L G$ is introduced. It is a smooth deformation of the subgroup of $S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ consisting of the upper-triangular matrices. A description of the set of all 1-dimensional representations (the characters) of $P$ is given. It turns out that the topological structure of this set is not the same as for the parabolic subgroup of the classical Lorentz group.

The class of (in general non-unitary) representations of $Q L G$ induced by characters of its parabolic subgroup $P$ is investigated. Representations act on spaces of smooth sections of (quantum) line boundles over the homogeneous space $P \backslash Q L G$ (Gelfand spaces) as in the classical case. For any pair of Gelfand spaces the set of all non-zero invariant bilinear forms is described. This set is not empty only for certain pairs. We give a complete list of such pairs. Using this list we solve the problems of equivalence and irreducibility of the representations. We distinguish a class of Gelfand spaces carrying unitary representations of $Q L G$.


[^0]
## 0 Introduction

The paper contains a systematic study of the representation theory of the quantum Lorentz group. The main results were announced in [12]. The classical $S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ group of unimodular matrices is a very interesting object of the theory of complex semisimple Lie groups. It is the simplest example of a noncommutative and noncompact group of this kind. On the other hand it appears as symmetry group of many important spaces. Among them we have the Riemann sphere (compactified complex plane), 3 -dimensional Lobaczewski space and 4 dimensional vector Minkowski space. The last example is important for relativistic physics. For this reason $S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ is often called the Lorentz group. Due to these facts the study of the representation theory of $S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ is of great importance.

In the group representation theory one may distinguish two approaches, the local and the global one. In the local approach at first one studies the representations of infinitesimal operators (the Lie algebra representation theory). Next one investigates the problem of integrability using for example the Nelson theorem. In particular this method is very fruitful in the study of unitary representations. To illustrate the power of this approach in the context of the classical Lorentz group we mention the beautiful book of Naimark [8].

The global approach is based on the theory of induced representations. It uses homogeneous spaces, sections of vector boundles etc. The method is very effective also in the case when one deals with not necessarily unitary representations. In an excellent book of Gelfand, Graev and Vilenkin (cf.[3]) such a method was developed to describe and investigate a large class of representations of $S L(2, \mathbf{C})$.

The quantum Lorentz group considered in the paper is the quantum deformation of the Lorentz group described in [10]. It is obtained as the result of double group construction applied to quantum $S U(2)$ group corresponding to a fixed value of the deformation parameter $\mu=q \in] 0,1[$. The group will be denoted by $Q L G$. For the convenience of the reader the basic facts concernig the $S_{q} U(2)$ group, its representation theory and Pontryagin dual $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$ group are collected in Appendix B. Appendix C contains the basic information concerning $Q L G$.

As in the classical case one may study the representation theory of $Q L G$. In [11] the local method corresponding to the one of Naimark was developed to describe unitary representations of $Q L G$. As the result of this approach the complete classification of irreducible unitary representations of $Q L G$ was obtained. In some sense the results of [11] were suprising. The structure of the set of irreducible unitary representations of $Q L G$ turned out to be essentially different from that of the classical Lorentz group. In both cases we have principal and supplementary series of representations. Representations of principal series are labeled by discrete (minimal spin) and coninuous parameter. In the classical case the continuous parameter runs over $\mathbf{R}$, whereas for $Q L G$ it belongs to $S^{1}=\frac{\mathbf{R}}{/ \frac{2 \pi}{\log q} \mathbf{Z}} . Q L G$ has two (instead of one) supplementary series of representations. Moreover for $Q L G$ we have a new one-dimensional (nontrivial) unitary representation which does not exist in classical case (cf. Theorem 6.1 in Section 6).

The aim of the present paper is to explain this sudden change of the representation theory. Inspired by the classsical results presented in [3] we tried to use the global approach.

In this framework we investigate a large family of ( not necessarily unitary) representations
of $Q L G$ induced by 1-dimensional representations of the quantum parabolic subgroup $P$ of $Q L G$. The representations act on spaces of smooth sections of (quantum) line boundles over the homogeneous space ${ }_{P} \backslash^{Q L G}$. Such spaces denoted by $D_{\chi}$ (where $\chi$ runs over the set of 1-dimensional representations of $P$ ) play the fundamental role in [3]. We call them Gelfand spaces.

A deeper investigation (with the technique of invariant bilinear forms) of $D_{\chi}$ shows that in principle all results concerning the classical Lorentz group contained in Chapter 3 of [3] remains are valid in the quantum case. In particular the conditions distinguishing unitary representations are of the same form and lead in a natural way to principal and supplementary series.

The difference between the classical and quantum case consists in a slightly different topological structure of the set of 1-dimensional representations (characters) of the group $P$. In the classical case those representations are labeled by pairs $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ where $n_{1}, n_{2} \in \mathbf{C}$ with $n_{1}-n_{2} \in \mathbf{Z}$ and the different pairs correspond to the different representations.

In the quantum case the correspondence between the pairs ( $n_{1}, n_{2}$ ) and the representations of $P$ is no longer one-to-one: the pairs $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ and $\left(n_{1}+\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}, n_{2}+\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)$ give rise to the same representations of $P$.

The above difference between the classical and the quantum case explains in a simple way all the suprising features of the theory of unitary representations of the quantum Lorentz group such as the new topological structure of the principal series, the existence of two (instead of one) supplementary series and the existence of non-trivial 1-dimensional representation.

We shall use the following notation.
For a $C^{*}$-algebra $A, M(A)$ denotes its multiplier algebra i.e. the largest $C^{*}$-algebra containing $A$ as an essential ideal. This assignment is functorial and $M(A)=A$ if and only if $A$ is unital. The multiplier functor $M$ is an algebraic counterpart of the Cech-Stone compactification of a locally compact space.

We shall also consider elements affiliated with $A$. They should be regarded as unbounded multipliers acting on $A$. For a precise definition of the affiliation relation we refer to [17]. This relation is denoted by $\eta$ and $A^{\eta}$ is the set of all affiliated elements: $a \eta A \Leftrightarrow a \in A^{\eta}$. In general $A^{\eta}$ is not even a vector space but for the $C^{*}$-algebra $A$ related to $Q L G, A^{\eta}$ is a ${ }^{*}$-algebra. In any case $A^{\eta} \supset M(A)$. Moreover $A^{\eta}=A$ if and only if $A$ is unital.

For $C^{*}$-algebras $A$ and $B$ a morphism $\Phi$ from $A$ to $B$ is a non-degenerate ${ }^{*}$-algebra homomorphism $\Phi: A \longrightarrow M(B)$ (non-degeneracy means that $\Phi(A) B$ is dense in $B$ ). This notion of morphism corresponds to that of a continuous map between locally compact spaces in the category of commutative $C^{*}$-algebras. The set of morphism is denoted by $\operatorname{Mor}(A, B)$. In particular if $B=C B(H)$ is the algebra of compact operators acting on the Hilbert space $H$ then $\operatorname{Mor}(A, C B(H))=\operatorname{Rep}(A, H)$ where $\operatorname{Rep}(A, H)$ is the set of all non-degenerate representations of $A$ in $H$. If $G=(A, \Delta)$ is a quantum group then the comultiplication $\Delta \in \operatorname{Mor}(A, A \otimes A)$. In this definition $A$ is the (non-commutaive) $C^{*}$-algebra of "continuous functions vanishing at infinity" on $G$ and the comultiplication encodes the group structure on it.

It is known that any $\Phi \in \operatorname{Mor}(A, B)$ has the canonical extension to $A^{\eta}$. It maps $A^{\eta}$ into $B^{\eta}$ and $M(A)$ into $M(B) . \Phi$ restricted to $M(A)$ ia a ${ }^{*}$-algebra homomorphism.

The basic notion used in the paper is that of representation (an action of a quantum
group on a vector space). At first we recall (e.g.[14], [19], [11]) that a unitary representation of a quantum group $G$ acting on the Hilbert space $H$ is by definition a unitary element $u \in M(C B(H) \otimes A)$ satisfying the equality

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Delta) u=u_{12} u_{13} . \tag{0.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

For our purposes this definition is too restrictive since we would like to deal also with non unitary representations of the quantum Lorentz group acting on vector spaces with no scalar product structure. We shall consider representations acting on smooth vector spaces. By definition a smooth vector space is a countable Cartesian product of at most countable dimensional vector spaces endowed with natural topology. The basic facts concerning this class of vector spaces are collected in Appendix A.

To define a larger class of representations of $Q L G$ we introduce a $*$-subalgebra $\mathcal{A} \subset A^{\eta}$. It is a smooth vector space and $\mathcal{A}$ is called the algebra of "smooth continuous functions" on $Q L G$ (cf. Appendix C). We show that $\mathcal{A}$ is invariant under the left action of $Q L G$ on $A^{\eta}$ (cf. (C.7) of Appendix C):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta: \mathcal{A} \longrightarrow \mathcal{A} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} \tag{0.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\hat{\otimes}$ is a projective tensor product of topological locally convex vector spaces. The counit $e$ related to $Q L G$ belongs to $\operatorname{Mor}(A, \mathbf{C})$. Its natural extension is a multiplicative linear functional on $\mathcal{A}$. Clearly $\left(\operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}} \otimes e\right) \Delta(a)=\left(e \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}}\right) \Delta(a)=a$ for any $a \in \mathcal{A}$. We call (0.2) the smooth regular action of $Q L G$.

More generally, let $D$ be a smooth vector space and

$$
v: D \longrightarrow D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}
$$

be a continuous linear map. We say that $v$ is a smooth representation of $Q L G$ acting on $D$ whenever $\left(\operatorname{id}_{D} \otimes e\right) v=\operatorname{id}_{D}$ and the diagram

is commutative. This condition replaces (0.1). Let us note that if the classical group $G$ acts on the vector space $D$ by linear operators $v_{g}(g \in G)$ then the commutativity of the diagram (0.3) means that $v_{g_{1}}\left(v_{g_{2}} x\right)=v_{g_{1} g_{2}} x$ for any $x \in D$ and $g_{1}, g_{2} \in G$.

A very interesting example of such situation arises when $D$ is a closed invariant subspace of $\mathcal{A}$ i.e.

$$
\Delta(D) \subset D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} .
$$

Then $v=\left.\Delta\right|_{D}$ makes the diagram (0.3) commutative by the co-associativity of $\Delta$. In particular all Gelfand spaces are countable dimensional invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{A}$.

Let $\mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ be the space of all continuous linear functionals on $\mathcal{A}$. For any $\psi \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ we set

$$
v_{\psi}=\left(\mathrm{id}_{D} \otimes \psi\right) v .
$$

Then $v_{\psi}$ is a linear continuous operator on $D$ and linearly depends on $\psi$. Using the convolution product of functionals (cf.e.g.[16] p.626)

$$
\psi_{1} * \psi_{2}:=\left(\psi_{1} \otimes \psi_{2}\right) \Delta
$$

for any $\psi_{1}, \psi_{2} \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ one can immediately check that $\psi_{1} * \psi_{2} \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ and by commutativity of the diagram (0.3) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\psi_{1}} v_{\psi_{2}}=v_{\psi_{1} * \psi_{2}} . \tag{0.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore the map $\psi \rightarrow v_{\psi}$ is a homomorpsim of the convolution algebra $\mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ into the algebra of continuous operators on $D$. We say that $v_{\psi}\left(\psi \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}\right)$ are operators of the representation $v$.

If $\Psi \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ is in the convolution center of $\mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ then $v_{\Psi}$ commutes with all operators of $v$. In this case we say that $v_{\Psi}$ is a Casimir operator.

We shall briefly describe the content of the paper.
Section 1 is devoted to the parabolic subgroup $P$ of the Lorentz group. At first we describe quantum version of $P$ (on Hopf *-algebra level and $C^{*}$-algebra level). Next by natural embeding we identify $P$ with a subgroup of $Q L G$. An important result of the Section is the description of the set of all characters (i.e. 1-dimensional representations) of $P$.

In Section 2 we investigate representations of $Q L G$ induced by characters of $P$. For any character $\chi$ of $P$ the corresponding representation $v_{\chi}$ of $Q L G$ acts on the Gelfand space $D_{\chi}$. This space is realized as a countable dimensional subspace of the algebra $\mathcal{A}$ of "smooth functions" on $Q L G$ and $v_{\chi}=\left.\Delta\right|_{D_{\chi}}$. The invariants of $v_{\chi}$ such as spin spectrum and Casimir operators are computed (cf.Theorem 2.4). It turns out that the spin spectrum of $v_{\chi}$ is simple and Casimir operators are multiples of the identity.

The basic computational tools used in the paper are developed in Section 3 and 4. For any pair ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) of characters of the parabolic group $P$ we investigate the set of all Lorentz invariant bilinear functionals on $D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi^{\prime}}$. If the set contains non-zero functionals then the pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is called admissible. In Section 3 we analyze the general form of such functionals. The Lorentz invariance is equivalent to $S_{q} U(2)$-invariance and $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$-invariance. It turns out that any Lorentz invariant bilinear functional $f$ on the pair $D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi}^{\prime}$ of Gelfand spaces may be expressed in terms of the Haar measure $h$ on $S_{q} U(2)$ and some special functional $\psi$ on the algebra of smooth functions on $S_{q} U(2)$. The functional $\psi$ satisfies certain equality (involving $\chi$ and $\chi^{\prime}$ ). It is called a ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ )-spherical functional (cf.Definition 3.4). Therefore the admissibility is equivalent to the existence of non-zero ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ )-spherical functional (cf.Theorem 3.5 and Proposition 3.2). In Section 4 the ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ )-spherical functionals are studied in more detail. As a result the complete list of admissible pairs is obtained. It is shown that for any admissible pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ the space of $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functionals is one dimensional (cf.Theorem 4.9). Moreover we give explicite formulae for these functionals.

These results are used in Section 5 to consider the equivalence and irreducibility of representations of $Q L G$ on Gelfand spaces. We proceed in the same way as in the classical approach of [3]. For any pair of characters $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ we consider a space $\operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ of all linear operators $T: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ intertwining the representations $v_{\chi}$ and $v_{\chi^{\prime}}$. The main result of this Section is formulated in Theorem 5.7. It shows that $\operatorname{dim} \operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right) \leq 1$. In particular any $v_{\chi}$ is irreducible i.e. $v_{\chi}$ does not split into the direct sum of two nontrivial subrepresentations. Moreover Theorem 5.7 reveals also the role of positive integer points (cf.Definition 5.3). If
neither $\chi$ nor $-\chi$ is a positive integer point then $v_{\chi}$ is equivalent to $v_{\chi^{\prime}}$ (i.e. $\operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ contains a bijection) iff $\chi^{\prime}=\chi$ or $\chi^{\prime}=-\chi$.

In Section 6 we select all characters $\chi$ such that $D_{\chi}$ admits $v_{\chi}$-invariant scalar product. Such scalar product is unique up to a positive factor. Applying completion procedure based on the theory of Hilbert $C^{*}$-modules we show that $v_{\chi}$ gives rise to the unitary representation of $Q L G$ acting on the Hilbert space $H_{\chi}$ obtained by the standard completion of $D_{\chi}$. Comparing this result with Theorem 6.1 (proved in [11]) we see that all infinite-dimensional representations of $Q L G$ may be obtained in this way.

We belive that the methods developed in this paper will be also useful in the representation theory of other quantum deformations of the Lorentz group. In particular in a forthcoming paper we shall investigate representations of the quantum Lorentz group having Gauss decomposition property.

## 1 Parabolic subgroup and its characters

The parabolic subgroup $P$ of the classical Lorentz group $G=S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ consists of all uppertriangular matrices

$$
P=\left\{\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\alpha, & \beta \\
\gamma, & \delta
\end{array}\right) \in S L(2, \mathbf{C}): \gamma=0\right\} .
$$

The algebra Poly $(P)$ of polynomial functions on $P$ coincides with $\operatorname{Poly}(S L(2, \mathbf{C})) / I_{\gamma}$ where $I_{\gamma}$ is the ideal generated by the relation $\gamma=0$. We follow this idea in the quantum case.

The Hopf *-algebra $\mathcal{A}_{P}$ of polynomials on the parabolic subgroup of the quantum Lorentz group is generated by three elements $\dot{\alpha}, \dot{\beta}, \dot{\delta}$ subject to relations

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\dot{\alpha}^{*} \dot{\alpha}=\dot{\alpha} \dot{\alpha}^{*}, & \dot{\delta} \dot{\delta}^{*}=\dot{\delta}^{*} \dot{\delta}, \\
\dot{\alpha} \dot{\beta}=q \dot{\beta} \dot{\alpha}, & \dot{\dot{\alpha}} \dot{\alpha}^{*}=q^{-1} \dot{\alpha}^{*} \dot{\beta}, \\
\dot{\beta} \dot{\delta}=q \dot{\delta} \dot{\beta}, & \dot{\delta} \dot{\alpha}^{*}=\dot{\alpha}^{*} \dot{\delta},  \tag{1.6}\\
\dot{\alpha} \dot{\delta}=I=\dot{\delta} \dot{\alpha}, & \dot{\delta} \dot{\beta}^{*}=q \dot{\beta}^{*} \dot{\delta}, \\
\dot{\beta} \dot{\beta}^{*}=\dot{\beta}^{*} \dot{\beta}+\left(1-q^{2}\right)\left(\dot{\delta}^{*} \dot{\delta}-\dot{\alpha}^{*} \dot{\alpha}\right) . &
\end{array}
$$

These are the Podles relations (cf.[10] eq.(1.9)-(1.25)) supplemented by the relation $\dot{\gamma}=0$.
The group structure of $P$ is imposed by the requirement that

$$
u_{P}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\dot{\alpha}, & \dot{\beta}  \tag{1.7}\\
0, & \dot{\delta}
\end{array}\right)
$$

should be the fundamental representation of $P$. The comultiplication $\Delta_{P}: \mathcal{A}_{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{A}_{P} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{P}$ is uniquely defined by its values on the generators:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\Delta_{P}(\dot{\alpha})=\dot{\alpha} \otimes \dot{\alpha}, \quad & \Delta_{P}(\dot{\beta})=\dot{\alpha} \otimes \dot{\beta}+\dot{\beta} \otimes \dot{\delta} \\
\Delta_{P}(\dot{\delta})=\dot{\delta} \otimes \dot{\delta} \tag{1.8}
\end{array}
$$

On the $C^{*}$-level the generators $\dot{\alpha}, \dot{\beta}$ and $\dot{\delta}$ are unbounded elements affiliated to a $C^{*}$ algebra $A_{P}$ of "continuous functions vanishing at infinity on $P$." To construct this algebra we use the method which is a quantum version of semi-direct product construction known in group theory. Such a method was used in [10] to introduce the quantum double group construction.

Let $w$ be a $2 \times 2$ - matrix with entries being bounded operators acting on the Hilbert space $H: w \in M_{2}(B(H))$. We say that $w$ is a $P$-matrix if $w$ is of the form (1.7) and its matrix elements satisfy the $P$-relations (1.6). If in addition $\dot{\alpha}$ is positive then matrix elements of $w$ satisfy the relations corresponding to $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$-group. We refer to this particular case by
 $\dot{\beta}=0$ and $\dot{\delta}=\dot{\alpha}^{*}$. We shall refer to such situation by saying that $w$ is a $S^{1}$-matrix.

Matrix elements of any $P$-matrix $w$ satisfy also the relations for the quantum Lorentz group. Therefore the Iwasawa decomposition for quantum Lorentz group-matrices ([10] Theorem 1.3) holds for $P$-matrices:

## Proposition 1.1

Let $w \in M_{2}(B(H))$ be a $P$-matrix. Then there exist the unique matrices $w_{d}, w_{S^{1}} \in$ $M_{2}(B(H))$ such that

$$
w=w_{d} w_{S^{1}}
$$

where $w_{d}$ is a $\widehat{S_{q}} \widehat{U(2)-m a t r i x ~ a n d ~} w_{S^{1}}$ is $S^{1}$-matrix. Matrix elements of $w_{d}$ commute with matrix elements of $w_{S^{1}}$. Moreover the $C^{*}-$ subalgebra of $B(H)$ generated by matrix elements of $w$ contains the matrix elements of $w_{d}$ and $w_{S^{1}}$.

This shows that the quantum space $P$ is homeomorphic to the Cartesian product $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2) \times S^{1}$. In other words the $C^{*}$-algebra of functions on $P$ is the tensor product of the corresponding $C^{*}$-algebras:

$$
A_{P}=A_{d} \otimes C\left(S^{1}\right) .
$$

The group structure of $P$ is related to that of $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$ and $S^{1}$ in a nontrivial manner. Nevertheless it is possible to give a description of the group structure of $P$ using the group structures of $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$ and $S^{1}$. As in the case of the quantum double construction desription involves a canonical bicharacter $\dot{u}$ defined on $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2) \times S^{1}$.

Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\dot{u}:=\left(I_{d} \otimes z\right)^{2 J_{3} \otimes I_{S^{1}}} \tag{1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $\dot{u}$ is a unitary element of $M\left(A_{d} \otimes C\left(S^{1}\right)\right)$ and

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rlrl}
\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}\right) \dot{u} & =\dot{u}_{23} \dot{u}_{13}, & \left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \Delta_{S^{1}}\right) \dot{u} & =\dot{u}_{12} \dot{u}_{13} \\
\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}\right) \dot{u} & =I_{S^{1}}, & & \left(\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}}\right) \dot{u} \tag{1.10}
\end{array}\right) I_{d} .
$$

It means that $\dot{u}$ is a bicharacter. Now for any $f \in C\left(S^{1}\right)$ and $x \in A_{d}$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\dot{\sigma}(f \otimes x):=\dot{u}(x \otimes f) \dot{u}^{*} . \tag{1.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $\dot{\sigma} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(C\left(S^{1}\right) \otimes A_{d}, A_{d} \otimes C\left(S^{1}\right)\right)$. Moreover

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}\right) \circ \dot{\sigma}=\mathrm{id}_{S^{1}} \otimes e_{d}, \quad\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}}\right) \circ \dot{\sigma}=e_{S^{1}} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \tag{1.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

By definition the comultiplication

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{P}:=\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{S^{1}}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{S^{1}}\right) . \tag{1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly $\Delta_{P} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{P}, A_{P} \otimes A_{P}\right)$ and one can show (cf.the proof of Theorem 4.1 of [10]) that $\Delta_{P}$ is coassociative:

$$
\left(\operatorname{id}_{P} \otimes \Delta_{P}\right) \Delta_{P}=\left(\Delta_{P} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{P}\right) \Delta_{P}
$$

Therefore $\Delta_{P}$ defines the group structure on $P$. The counit is

$$
e_{P}:=e_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}} .
$$

The formula for the coinverse can be also presented as in [10] but is omitted since it will not be used.
$S_{q} \widehat{U(2)}$ and $S^{1}$ are subgroups of $P$. The embedings $S_{q} \widehat{U(2)} \hookrightarrow P$ and $S^{1} \hookrightarrow P$ are related to the morphisms

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \dot{p}_{d}=\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{P}, A_{d}\right), \\
& \dot{p}_{S^{1}}=e_{d} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{S^{1}} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{P}, C\left(S^{1}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

One can easily verify that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta_{d} \dot{p}_{d} & =\left(\dot{p}_{d} \otimes \dot{p}_{d}\right) \Delta_{P}, & \Delta_{S^{1}} \dot{p}_{S^{1}} & =\left(\dot{p}_{S^{1}} \otimes \dot{p}_{S^{1}}\right) \Delta_{P} \\
e_{d} \dot{p}_{d} & =e_{P}, & e_{S^{1}} \dot{p}_{S^{1}} & =e_{P} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This means that group structures on $S_{q} \widehat{U(2)}$ and $S^{1}$ are restrictions of that on $P$.
Now remembering that the set of affiliated elements $\left(A_{d} \otimes C\left(S^{1}\right)\right)^{\eta}$ is a *-algebra we are able to connect our construction with relations (1.6) - (1.8) (cf.Theorem 5.4 of [10]).

## Theorem 1.2

Let $\dot{\alpha}, \dot{\beta}$ and $\dot{\delta}$ be elements affiliated with $A_{P}=A_{d} \otimes C\left(S^{1}\right)$ introduced by

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\dot{\alpha}:=q^{J_{3}} \otimes \bar{z}, & \dot{\beta}:=\left(1-q^{2}\right) q^{-1 / 2} J_{+} \otimes z \\
& \dot{\delta}:=q^{-J_{3}} \otimes z \tag{1.14}
\end{array}
$$

and

$$
u_{P}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\dot{\alpha}, & \dot{\beta}  \tag{1.15}\\
0, & \dot{\delta}
\end{array}\right):=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
q^{J_{3}}, & \left(1-q^{2}\right) q^{-1 / 2} J_{+} \\
0, & q^{-J_{3}}
\end{array}\right) \oplus\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\bar{z}, & 0 \\
0, & z
\end{array}\right) .
$$

Then
$1^{\circ} \dot{\alpha}, \dot{\beta}, \dot{\delta}$ satisfy relations (1.6)
$2^{o} u_{P}$ is a representation of $P$ i.e.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\Delta_{P}(\dot{\alpha})=\dot{\alpha} \otimes \dot{\alpha}, \quad & \Delta_{P}(\dot{\beta})=\dot{\alpha} \otimes \dot{\beta}+\dot{\beta} \otimes \dot{\delta}, \\
\Delta_{P}(\dot{\delta})=\dot{\delta} \otimes \dot{\delta} . \tag{1.16}
\end{array}
$$

$3^{o}(\dot{\alpha}, \dot{\beta}, \dot{\delta})$ generate $C^{*}$-algebra $A_{P}$ in the sense of Definition 3.1 of [18] (cf.[18] Examples 8-10 p.500).

Let us note that $\dot{\delta}$ is an invertible element affiliated with $A_{P}, \dot{\delta}^{*} \dot{\delta}=q^{-2 J_{3}} \otimes I_{S^{1}}$. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{Sp} \dot{\delta}^{*} \dot{\delta}=q^{\mathbf{Z}} \cup\{0\} \tag{1.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

and this was not apparent from the commutation relations (1.6).
The quantum group $P$ may be realized as a subgroup of the quantum Lorentz group $Q L G$. At first let us recall that the commutation relations for $\dot{\alpha}, \dot{\beta}$ and $\dot{\delta}$ were obtained by adding the relation " $\gamma=0$ " to Podleś relations for the quantum Lorentz group. Therefore it seems very natural to define $A_{P}$ as

$$
A_{P}=A / I_{\gamma},
$$

where $I_{\gamma}$ is the closed two sided ideal of $A$ "generated by $\gamma$." Unfortunately $\gamma$ is the unbounded operator which does not belong to $A$ and the rigorous meaning of the phrase inserted in quotation marks is not clear. On the other hand according to the Iwasawa decomposition $\gamma=q^{J_{3}} \otimes \gamma_{c}$ (cf.(5.15) in [10]). Since $q^{J_{3}}$ is ivertible the relation $\gamma=0$ is equivalent to $\gamma_{c}=0$. Therefore the ideal $I_{\gamma}$ may be replaced by the ideal generated by $I_{d} \otimes \gamma_{c}$. We shall follow this idea.

Let $I_{\gamma_{c}}$ be the ideal in $A_{c}$ generated (in the usual sense) by $\gamma_{c}$ and $\dot{\pi}_{c}$ be the canonical epimorphism $\dot{\pi}_{c}: A_{c} \rightarrow A_{c} / I_{\gamma_{c}}$. Then clearly the $C^{*}$-algebra $A_{c} / I_{\gamma_{c}}$ is isomorphic to $C\left(S^{1}\right)$ since $\dot{\pi}_{c}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=0$ and $\dot{\pi}_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)$ may be identified with the unitary generator $z$ of $C\left(S^{1}\right)$ : $\dot{\pi}_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}{ }^{*}\right)=z$ where $z \in C\left(S^{1}\right), z(\zeta)=\zeta$ for any $\zeta \in S^{1}$. Clearly $\dot{\pi}_{c} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{c}, C\left(S^{1}\right)\right)$ and for a matrix element $u_{k l}^{s}(k, l=-s,-s+1, \ldots, s)$ of the unitary representation $u^{s}$ of $S_{q} U(2)$ with spin $s$ (cf. (B.19) ) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\dot{\pi}_{c}\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)=\delta_{k l} z^{2 k} . \tag{1.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover

$$
\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c}=\Delta_{S^{1}} \circ \dot{\pi}_{c}, \quad e_{S^{1}} \dot{\pi}_{c}=e_{c} .
$$

It shows that $\dot{\pi}_{c}$ describes an embedding $S^{1} \hookrightarrow S_{q} U(2)$ preserving the group structures.
Let

$$
\dot{\pi}=\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c} .
$$

Then $\dot{\pi} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A, A_{P}\right)$ and

$$
\dot{\pi}\left(u^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)=\left(\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c}\right)\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\alpha_{c}, & -q \gamma_{c}^{*} \\
\gamma_{c}, & \alpha_{c}^{*}
\end{array}\right)=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\bar{z}, & 0 \\
0, & z
\end{array}\right) .
$$

Taking this into account and comparing the Iwasawa decomposition for $P$ and that for $Q L G$ we get

$$
\dot{\pi}(\alpha)=\dot{\alpha}, \quad \dot{\pi}(\beta)=\dot{\beta}, \quad \dot{\pi}(\gamma)=0, \quad \dot{\pi}(\delta)=\dot{\delta} .
$$

Due to (1.18) $\dot{\pi}\left(u^{s}\right)=z^{2 J_{3}^{s}}$. Therefore for the canonical bicharacter $u=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} u^{s} \in M(A)=$ $M\left(A_{d} \otimes A_{c}\right)$ we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\dot{\pi}(u)=\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c}\right) u=\left(I_{d} \otimes z\right)^{2 J_{3} \otimes I_{S^{1}}}=\dot{u} \tag{1.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\dot{u}$ is the bicharacter (1.9).
Now one can check that the diagram

is commutative.
Using this we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta_{P} \dot{\pi} & =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{S^{1}}\right) \dot{\pi} \\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{S^{1}} \circ \dot{\pi}_{c}\right) \\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right) \\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right)=(\dot{\pi} \otimes \dot{\pi}) \Delta
\end{aligned}
$$

and similarly $e=e_{P} \circ \dot{\pi}$. It shows that $\dot{\pi}$ describes an embedding $P \hookrightarrow Q L G$ preserving the group structures.

Now we shall describe characters of $P$ i.e. 1-dimensional representations of $P$. We shall consider this in full generality not assuming unitarity or even boundedness. By definition a character of $P$ is an invertible element $\chi$ affiliated with $A_{P}$ such that

$$
\Delta_{P} \chi=\chi \otimes \chi
$$

According to (1.8) $\dot{\delta}$ is a character. So is $\dot{\delta}^{*}$ or more generally $\dot{\delta}^{n_{1}-1}\left(\dot{\delta}^{*}\right)^{n_{2}-1}$ where $n_{1}, n_{2}$ are integers. (We inserted -1 in the exponents to have better correspondence with the Gelfand notation [3]). Using (1.14) we obtain

$$
\dot{\delta}^{n_{1}-1}\left(\dot{\delta}^{*}\right)^{n_{2}-1}=q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes z^{n_{1}-n_{2}} .
$$

The reader should notice that the right hand side is well defined for any $n_{1}, n_{2} \in \mathbf{C}$ provided $n_{1}-n_{2}$ is an integer.

Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi=q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes z^{n_{1}-n_{2}}=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n} \tag{1.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $t=q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right)}$ and $n=n_{1}-n_{2}$. We shall prove (cf.Theorem 1.4) that (1.21) is a character of $P$ and that any character of $P$ is of that form.
To abbreviate the notation we shall write $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$. Let us note that due to the spectral condition (1.17) two pairs $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right),\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ give rise to the same character if and only if

$$
n_{1}-n_{1}^{\prime}=n_{2}-n_{2}^{\prime}=\frac{2 k \pi i}{\log q} \quad \text { for some } k \in \mathbf{Z}
$$

In such a case we write $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right) \equiv\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$.
Clearly any character of the (quantum) group restricted to its subgroup is a character of this subgroup. Our result says that any character of the parabolic group $P$ is a product of the characters of its subgroups: $S_{q} \widehat{U(2)}$ and $S^{1}$ and vice versa.

At first we describe non trivial characters of the quantum $\widehat{\left.S_{q} \widehat{U( } 2\right) \text {-group. }}$

## Proposition 1.3

Let $\chi_{d}$ be a non-zero element of $A_{d}^{\eta}$. Then the following conditins are equivalent:
i) $\Delta_{d} \chi_{d}=\chi_{d} \otimes \chi_{d}$
ii) $\chi_{d}=\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u$ for some nontrivial linear multiplicative functional $\phi: \mathcal{A}_{c} \longrightarrow \mathbf{C}$
iii) $\chi_{d}=t^{2 J_{3}}$ for some non-zero complex number $t$

Proof. i $) \Rightarrow$ ii). Let $\chi_{d} \in A_{d}^{\eta}$. Then $\chi_{d}=\left(\chi_{d}^{s}\right)_{s=0,1 / 2,1 \ldots}$ where $\chi_{d}^{s} \in B\left(H^{s}\right)$. Since the matrix elements of $u=\left(u^{s}\right)_{s=0,1 / 2,1 \ldots}$ form a linear basis of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ there exists a linear functional $\phi$ on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ such that for any $s:(\operatorname{id} \otimes \phi) u^{s}=\chi_{d}^{s}$. This means that any $\chi_{d} \in A_{d}^{\eta}$ is of the form

$$
\chi_{d}=\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u
$$

For $\chi_{d}$ satisfying the character equation we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u_{23} u_{13} & =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right) u \\
& =\Delta_{d}\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u=\Delta_{d} \chi_{d}=\chi_{d} \otimes \chi_{d} \\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u \otimes\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u
\end{aligned}
$$

Rewriting this equation in terms of matrix elements we have

$$
\phi\left(u_{k l}^{s_{1}} u_{m n}^{s_{2}}\right)=\phi\left(u_{m n}^{s_{2}}\right) \phi\left(u_{k l}^{s_{1}}\right)
$$

It shows that $\phi$ is multiplicative.
ii) $\Rightarrow$ iii). We have to find all nontrivial linear multiplicative functionals on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$.

Obviously $\phi\left(I_{c}\right)=1$. Applying $\phi$ to both sides of the relation $\left[\alpha_{c}^{*}, \alpha_{c}\right]=\left(1-q^{2}\right) \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}$ we get $\phi\left(\gamma_{c}\right) \phi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=0$. Therefore $\phi\left(\alpha_{c}\right) \phi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=1$. Let $t:=\phi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)$. Then $t$ is a non-zero complex number. Now using the relations $\alpha_{c} \gamma_{c}=q \gamma_{c} \alpha_{c}, \alpha_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}=q \gamma_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}$ we get $\phi\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=0=\phi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)$. Then by (B.19) $\phi\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)=\delta_{k l} t^{2 k}$ and

$$
\chi_{d}=\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u=t^{2 J_{3}}
$$

iii $\Rightarrow$ i) This implication follows immediately from the formula $\Delta_{d} J_{3}=J_{3} \otimes I_{d}+I_{d} \otimes J_{3}$.

Now we can prove the main result of this section.

Theorem 1.4
Let $\chi$ be a non-zero element of $A_{P}^{\eta}$. Then

$$
\left(\Delta_{P}(\chi)=\chi \otimes \chi\right) \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad\left(\begin{array}{c}
\chi=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n} \\
\text { where } \\
t \in \mathbf{C}, t \neq 0 \text { and } n \in \mathbf{Z}
\end{array}\right) .
$$

Proof. $\Leftarrow$ Let $\chi=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}$ then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta_{P} \chi & =\left(\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{S^{1}}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{S^{1}}\right)\left(t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}\right)=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1}\left(t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z\right) \otimes z \\
& =t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes\left[\left(z \otimes I_{d}\right)^{-I_{S^{1}} \otimes 2 J_{3}}\left(z \otimes t^{2 J_{3}}\right)\left(z \otimes I_{d}\right)^{I_{S^{1}} \otimes 2 J_{3}}\right] \otimes z=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z \otimes t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z \\
& =\chi \otimes \chi
\end{aligned}
$$

since operators $\left(z \otimes I_{d}\right)^{I_{S^{1}} \otimes 2 J_{3}}$ and $z \otimes t^{2 J_{3}}$ commute.
$\Rightarrow$ We shall use the leg numbering notation. Applying $\operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{d}} \otimes \dot{\sigma} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{S}^{1}}$ to both sides of the character equation $\chi \otimes \chi=\Delta_{P}(\chi)$ we get:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\dot{u}_{23} \chi_{13} \chi_{24} \dot{u}_{23}^{*}=\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{S^{1}}\right) \chi . \tag{1.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let

$$
\chi_{d}:=\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}}\right) \chi \quad \text { and } \quad \chi_{S^{1}}:=\left(e_{d} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{S^{1}}\right) \chi
$$

be the restrictions of $\chi$ to the subgroups $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$ and $S^{1}$. Applying $\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}} \otimes e_{S^{1}}$ and $e_{d} \otimes e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}$ to both sides of (1.22) we get

$$
\Delta_{d} \chi_{d}=\chi_{d} \otimes \chi_{d} \quad \text { and } \quad \Delta_{S^{1}} \chi_{S^{1}}=\chi_{S^{1}} \otimes \chi_{S^{1}}
$$

This means that $\chi_{d}$ and $\chi_{S^{1}}$ are characters of the corresponding subgroups. On the other hand applying $\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes e_{d} \otimes e_{S^{1}} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}}$ to (1.22) we get that

$$
\chi=\chi_{d} \otimes \chi_{S^{1}} .
$$

Any character $\chi_{S^{1}}$ of $S^{1}$ is of the form $\chi=z^{n}$. By Proposition $1.3 \chi_{d}=t^{2 J_{3}}$ and the Statement follows.

## 2 Gelfand spaces

In this section we consider the representations of $Q L G$ induced by 1-dimensional representations (characters) of its parabolic subgroup $P$ described in the previous section. They act on spaces of "smooth functions" on $Q L G$. For the convenience of the reader these spaces are discussed in more detail in Appendix A.
An element $a$, affiliated with $A=A_{d} \otimes A_{c}$ is said to be smooth if for any $s=0,1 / 2,1, \ldots$ :

$$
\left(\pi^{s} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right) a \in B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c} .
$$

The set of smooth elements will be denoted by $\mathcal{A}$. It is clear that $\mathcal{A}$ is a ${ }^{*}$-subalgebra of $A^{\eta}$.
For any character $\chi$ of $P$ the representation of $Q L G$ induced by $\chi$ acts by right shifts on the space $D_{\chi}$ of smooth elements which transform under the left action of $P$ according to the representation $\chi$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{\chi}:=\{a \in \mathcal{A}:(\dot{\pi} \otimes \mathrm{id}) \Delta a=\chi \otimes a\} . \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us note that the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\dot{\pi} \otimes \mathrm{id}) \Delta a=\chi \otimes a \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

coincides in the classical case with $a(p g)=\chi(p) a(g)$ for all $p \in P$ and $g \in G$ (cf.[1] p.473, formula (1)).
Solving this equation we shall give very explicit description of the spaces $D_{\chi}$ (cf.Theorem 2.2). As we know by Theorem 1.4 any character of $P$ is of the form $\chi=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}$ where $t \in \mathbf{C} \backslash\{0\}$ and $n \in \mathrm{Z}$. It turns out that the elements of $D_{t^{2} J_{3} \otimes z^{n}}$ are of the form $t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}$ where $a_{c}$ are elements of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ satisfying the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c} a_{c}=z^{n} \otimes a_{c} \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The space of solutions of this equation is the carrier space of the representation of $S_{q} U(2)$ induced by $z^{n}$ (from the subgroup $S^{1} \subset S_{q} U(2)$ ). For reasons that will be clear later we shall consider (2.3) in a more general setting.

## Proposition 2.1

Let $B$ be a smooth vector space. Then

$$
\left\{b_{c} \in \mathcal{A}_{c} \hat{\otimes} B:\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b_{c}=z^{n} \otimes b_{c}\right\}=\mathcal{Z}_{n} \hat{\otimes} B
$$

where

$$
\mathcal{Z}_{n}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s}: & \begin{array}{l}
s=\frac{|n|}{2}, \frac{|n|}{2}+1, \frac{|n|}{2}+2, \ldots \\
k=-s,-s+1, \ldots s
\end{array} \tag{2.4}
\end{array}\right\}^{\text {linear span }}
$$

In particular the set of solutions of (2.3) coincides with (2.4).
Proof. We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c} u_{p, k}^{s}=\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c}\right) \sum_{l=-s}^{s} u_{p, l}^{s} \otimes u_{l, k}^{s}=z^{2 p} \otimes u_{p, k}^{s} \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

by (1.18). This implies that for any $b \in B, b_{c}:=u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s} \otimes b$ is a solution of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b_{c}=z^{n} \otimes b_{c} \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand remembering that the set of all matrix elements $u_{p, k}^{s}(s \in S, p, k=$ $-s,-s+1, \ldots s)$ is a linear basis in $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ we see (cf.(A.1)) that any element $b_{c} \in \mathcal{A}_{c} \hat{\otimes} B$ has the unique decomposition of the form $b_{c}=\sum_{s, p, k} u_{p, k}^{s} \otimes b_{p, k}^{s}$ where the series is convergent in the topology of $\mathcal{A}_{c} \hat{\otimes} B$ and the coefficients $b_{p, k}^{s} \in B$ are uniqely defined by $b_{c}$. If $b_{c}$ satisfies (2.6) then (2.5) shows that only the elements $u_{p, k}^{s}$ with $p=\frac{n}{2}$ may enter the decomposition with non-zero coefficients. Therefore $b_{c} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n} \hat{\otimes} B$.

For a representation $v_{c}$ of $S_{q} U(2)$ the spin spectrum of $v_{c}$ is the set $\operatorname{Sp} v_{c} \subset S$ of all $s \in S$ such that $u^{s}$ is contained in $v_{c}$. We say that the spin spectrum is simple (multiplicity free) if each $u^{s}$ appears in $v_{c}$ at most once.

Let $n$ be an integer and

$$
S_{n}=\left\{\frac{|n|}{2}, \frac{|n|}{2}+1, \frac{|n|}{2}+2, \ldots .\right\} .
$$

For any $s \in S_{n}$ we set

$$
\mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s}=\left\{u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s}: k=-s,-s+1, \ldots s\right\}^{\text {linear span }}
$$

Then $\operatorname{dim} \mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s}=2 s+1$. Since

$$
\Delta_{c} u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s}=\sum_{l=-s}^{s} u_{\frac{n}{2}, l}^{s} \otimes u_{l, k}^{s}
$$

we see that

$$
\Delta_{c}\left(\mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s}\right) \subset \mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}
$$

and

$$
\Delta_{c}\left(\mathcal{Z}_{n}\right) \subset \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}=\mathcal{Z}_{n} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}_{c}
$$

i.e. $\mathcal{Z}_{n}, \mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s}\left(s \in S_{n}\right)$ are $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ and $\mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s}$ is the carrier space for the irreducible representation of $S_{q} U(2)$ corresponding to the spin $s$. Clearly $\mathcal{Z}_{n}=\sum_{s \in S_{n}}^{\oplus} \mathcal{Z}_{n}^{s}$. This decomposition corresponds to the decomposition of the representation $v_{c}:=\Delta_{c} \mid \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ of $S_{q} U(2)$ on $\mathcal{Z}_{n}$ into irreducible components. Therefore the spin spectrum of $v_{c}$ is simple and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Sp} v_{c}=S_{n} . \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we shall describe the Gelfand spaces.

## Theorem 2.2

Let $\chi=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n} \quad(t$ is a complex non-zero number and $n \in \mathbf{Z})$ be a character of $P$ and $B$ be a smooth vector space. Then

$$
\left\{b \in \mathcal{A} \hat{\otimes} B:\left(\dot{\pi} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b=\chi \otimes b\right\}=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n} \hat{\otimes} B
$$

In particular

$$
D_{\chi}=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n}
$$

Proof. At first we notice that the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\dot{\pi} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b=\chi \otimes b \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[\Delta_{d} \otimes\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right] b=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes\left[\left(\dot{\sigma} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(z^{n} \otimes b\right)\right] \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed using the commutativity of (1.20) we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\dot{\pi} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathcal{A}}\right. & \left.\otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right) b \\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right) b \\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right) b  \tag{2.10}\\
& =\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma}^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right)\left[\Delta_{d} \otimes\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right] b .
\end{align*}
$$

Inserting this result into (2.8) and applying to the both sides $\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \dot{\sigma} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}$ we get (2.9). Equivalence of (2.8) and (2.9) follows from invertibility of $\dot{\sigma}$.

Let $b \in \mathcal{A} \hat{\otimes} B$ satisfy (2.8). Applying $\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{S^{1}} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}$ to both sides of (2.9) and using (1.12) we obtain

$$
\left[\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) \Delta_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right] b=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n} \otimes\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b
$$

Remembering that $\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c}$ has a trivial kernel we conclude that $b$ is of the form $b=$ $t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes b_{c}$, where $b_{c} \in \mathcal{A}_{c} \hat{\otimes} B$ and $\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b_{c}=z^{n} \otimes\left(e_{d} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{B}\right) b=z^{n} \otimes b_{c}$. Proposition 2.1 shows now that that $b_{c} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n} \hat{\otimes} B$. Conversely if $b=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes b_{c}$, where $b_{c} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n} \hat{\otimes} B$ then $\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right)\left(\Delta_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{B}\right) b_{c}=z^{n} \otimes b_{c}$ by Proposition 2.1. The reader should notice that $\dot{u}=\left(I_{d} \otimes z\right)^{2 J_{3} \otimes I_{S^{1}}}$ commute with $t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}$. Therefore

$$
t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}=\dot{\sigma}\left(z^{n} \otimes t^{2 J_{3}}\right)
$$

and remembering that $t^{2 J_{3}}$ is a character of $\left.S_{q} \widehat{U( } 2\right)$ one can easily verify that (2.9) holds.

The Gelfand spaces are a right invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{A}$.

## Theorem 2.3

Let $\chi$ be a character of P. Then

$$
\Delta\left(D_{\chi}\right) \subset D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} .
$$

Proof. Let $a \in D_{\chi}$. Then $a$ satisfies (2.2). Using coassociativity of $\Delta$ one immediately checks that $b:=\Delta a \in \mathcal{A} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$ satisfies (2.8) with $B$ replaced by $\mathcal{A}$ and by Theorem 2.2 $\Delta a \in D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$.

Let $v_{\chi}:=\left.\Delta\right|_{D_{\chi}}$. Then

$$
v_{\chi}: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}
$$

is a smooth representation of $Q L G$. This is the representation induced by $\chi$. The space $D_{\chi}$ (denoted by $D_{n_{1} n_{2}}$ ) in the classical setting appeared for the first time in the monograph [3] by Gelfand and collaborators. To commemorate this fact we call the spaces $D_{\chi}$ the Gelfand spaces.

Remark. Let us note that the set of all characters of the parabolic group $P$ is an abelian group with involution. Indeed, if $\chi$ is a character of $P$ then $\chi=t^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}$ and $\chi^{*}:=\bar{t}^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{-n}$ is a conjugate character. If $\chi^{\prime}=\left(t^{\prime}\right)^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n^{\prime}}$ is another character then $\chi \chi^{\prime}=\left(t t^{\prime}\right)^{2 J_{3}} \otimes z^{n+n^{\prime}}$ is again a character and clearly $\chi^{\prime} \chi=\chi \chi^{\prime}$. One can easily show that for $x \in D_{\chi}, x^{\prime} \in D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ we have $x^{*} \in D_{\chi^{*}}, x x^{\prime} \in D_{\chi \cdot \chi^{\prime}}$ and this structure on the set of Gelfand spaces reflects the structure of the set of all characters. Moreover remembering that the comultiplcation $\Delta$ is a *-homomorphism one can check that the conjugation $*: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{\chi^{*}}$ and the multiplication $m: D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}} \longrightarrow D_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ are intertwining maps.

At the end of this section we compute the invariants of $v_{\chi}$ such as spin spectrum and the values of the Casimir operators. We shall use Casimir operators of the form (C.16). The corresponding Casimir operators for the representation $v_{\chi}$ are obtained by restriction to the Gelfand space $D_{\chi}$ and will be denoted by

$$
\begin{equation*}
C\left(v_{\chi}\right)=(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Psi)\left(\left.\Delta\right|_{D_{\chi}}\right), \quad C^{\prime}\left(v_{\chi}\right)=\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Psi^{\prime}\right)\left(\left.\Delta\right|_{D_{\chi}}\right) . \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Any representation $v$ of $Q L G$ may be restricted to $S_{q} U(2)$. We shall use the shortened notation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Sp} v:=\operatorname{Sp}\left(\left.v\right|_{S_{q} U(2)}\right) \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

for the spin spectrum of the restricted representation.

## Theorem 2.4

Let $\chi=q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}, \quad\left(n_{1}, n_{2} \in \mathbf{C}, \quad n=n_{1}-n_{2} \in \mathbf{Z}\right) \quad$ be the character of the parabolic subgroup $P$ and $v_{\chi}$ be the induced representation of $Q L G$ acting on the Gelfand space $D_{\chi}$. Then

1. The spin spectrum of $v_{\chi}$ is simple and coincides with $S_{n}$.
2. The Casimir operators are multiples of the identity

$$
\begin{equation*}
C\left(v_{\chi}\right)=c_{\chi} \operatorname{id}_{D_{\chi}}, \quad C^{\prime}\left(v_{\chi}\right)=c_{\chi}^{\prime} \operatorname{id}_{D_{\chi}} \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { and } c_{\chi}=-\left(q^{n_{1}}+q^{-n_{1}}\right), c_{\chi}^{\prime}=-\left(q^{n_{2}}+q^{-n_{2}}\right)
$$

Proof. The representation $v_{\chi}$ restricted to $S_{q} U(2)$ is equivalent to $v_{c}=\Delta_{c} \mid \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and the Statement 1 follows immediately from (2.7).
To compute the Casimir operator $C\left(v_{\chi}\right)$ (cf.(2.11) and (C.15)) we calculate $C\left(v_{\chi}\right) a:=(\mathrm{id} \otimes$ $\Psi) v_{\chi}(a)$ for $a \in D_{\chi} \subset \mathcal{A}$. Remembering that the functional $\Psi$ is in the convolution center of the algebra $\mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ and using Proposition C. 1 we get $C\left(v_{\chi}\right) a=(\Psi \otimes \mathrm{id}) v_{\chi}(a)$. Since $v_{\chi}(a) \in D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}$ we have to find $\left.\Psi\right|_{D_{\chi}}$.

Let $a=q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}$, where $a_{c} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and $\lambda=n_{1}+n_{2}-2$. Using (B.22) we get

$$
\psi_{o} \left\lvert\, \mathcal{Z}_{n}=q^{\frac{n}{2}} e_{c} \quad\right. \text { and }\left.\quad \bar{\psi}_{o}\right|_{\mathcal{Z}_{n}}=q^{-\frac{n}{2}} e_{c} .
$$

By (B.27)

$$
\psi_{\alpha}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}}\right)=q^{-\frac{\lambda}{2}}, \quad \psi_{\alpha^{*}}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}}\right)=q^{\frac{\lambda}{2}}, \quad \psi_{\gamma}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}}\right)=0=\psi_{\gamma^{*}}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}}\right)
$$

and it means that these functionals restricted to the one-dimensional subspace of $A_{d}^{\eta}$ spanned by $q^{-\lambda J_{3}}$ are multiples of the functional $e_{d}: \psi_{\alpha}=q^{-\frac{\lambda}{2}} e_{d}, \psi_{\alpha^{*}}=q^{\frac{\lambda}{2}} e_{d}, \psi_{\gamma}=\psi_{\gamma^{*}}=0$. Therefore

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left.\Psi\right|_{D_{\chi}} & =\left[\left(1-q^{2}\right) \psi_{\gamma} \otimes \psi_{+}-q \psi_{\alpha^{*}} \otimes \psi_{o}-q^{-1} \psi_{\alpha} \otimes \bar{\psi}_{o}\right]_{D_{\chi}} \\
& =\left(-q^{\frac{\lambda+n}{2}+1}-q^{-\frac{\lambda+n}{2}-1}\right) e_{d} \otimes e_{c}=c_{\chi} e
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
C\left(v_{\chi}\right) a=c_{\chi}(e \otimes \mathrm{id}) \Delta a=c_{\chi} a .
$$

In the same manner one shows that

$$
\left.\Psi^{\prime}\right|_{D_{\chi}}=\left[\left(1-q^{2}\right) \psi_{\gamma^{*}} \otimes \psi_{-}-q \psi_{\alpha^{*}} \otimes \bar{\psi}_{o}-q^{-1} \psi_{\alpha} \otimes \psi_{o}\right]_{D_{\chi}}=c_{\chi}^{\prime} e_{d} \otimes e_{c}=c_{\chi}^{\prime} e
$$

and $C^{\prime}\left(v_{\chi}\right) a=c_{\chi}^{\prime}(e \otimes \mathrm{id}) \Delta a=c_{\chi}^{\prime} a$. The Statement 2 is proven.

Remark. Let us remind that * - operation is an involutive intertwining map on the set of Gelfand spaces corresponding to the conjugation of the characters $\left(D_{\chi}\right)^{*}=D_{\chi^{*}}$. One can easily check that for $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ it is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)^{*}=\left(\bar{n}_{2}, \bar{n}_{1}\right) . \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore we have $c_{\chi^{*}}=\overline{c_{\chi}^{\prime}}$ and $c_{\chi^{*}}^{\prime}=\bar{c}_{\chi}$.

## 3 Invariant bilinear functionals on Gelfand spaces

We shall consider bilinear functionals on pairs of Gelfand spaces. Since the spaces carry the representations of the quantum Lorentz group, the subset of invariant bilinear functionals is distinguished. It turns out that for a given pair of spaces there exists at most one (up to a scalar multiple) invariant functional. Moreover a non-zero invariant bilinear functional exists only for special pairs of Gelfand spaces (cf. Theorem 4.9 and Definition 3.4).

We shall use the following notation. For a given character $\chi,\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ will denote the pair of complex numbers related to $\chi$ via (1.21):

$$
\chi=q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes z^{n_{1}-n_{2}}=q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes z^{n}
$$

where

$$
\lambda:=n_{1}+n_{2}-2 \quad \text { and } \quad n:=n_{1}-n_{2} .
$$

The difference $n$ must be real integer. Therefore the imaginary parts of $n_{1}$ and $n_{2}$ are the same. They are defined $\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi}{\log q}\right)$ and we fix $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ assuming that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Im n_{1}=\Im n_{2} \in\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}[\right. \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The reader should notice that $q<1$.
The corresponding Gelfand space is $D_{\chi}=q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ (cf. Theorem 2.2) and the induced action $v_{\chi}=\left.\Delta\right|_{D_{\chi}}$ of the quantum Lorentz group is
$v_{\chi}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}\right):=\left(\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right)\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}\right)=q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes\left[\left(\sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes \Delta_{c} a_{c}\right)\right]$.
To abbreviate the notation the standard first factor $q^{-\lambda J_{3}}$ will often be omitted: $\mathcal{Z}_{n}$ carries the quantum Lorentz group representation

$$
\begin{equation*}
v^{\lambda}\left(a_{c}\right):=\left(\sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes \Delta_{c} a_{c}\right) \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the isomorphism

$$
\mathcal{Z}_{n} \ni a_{c} \longrightarrow q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a_{c} \in D_{\chi}
$$

intertwines $v^{\lambda}$ with $v_{\chi}$. To pay attention to this omition we shall speak about truncated notation. In this sense $v^{\lambda}$ action on $\mathcal{Z}_{n}$ is the truncated version of $v_{\chi}$ action on $D_{\chi}$.

Let $\chi$ and $\chi^{\prime}$ be characters of $P$. We shall use "prime" to denote the parameters related to $\chi^{\prime}: \lambda^{\prime}:=n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}^{\prime}-2, n^{\prime}:=n_{1}^{\prime}-n_{2}^{\prime}, \chi^{\prime}=q^{-\lambda^{\prime} J_{3}} \otimes z^{n^{\prime}}$.

Gelfand spaces are countable dimensional. Therefore the projective tensor product coincides with the algebraic one: $D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} D_{\chi^{\prime}}=D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}} . D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ is subject to tensor product action $v_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ :

$$
v_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=v_{\chi} \oplus v_{\chi^{\prime}}=\hat{m}\left(v_{\chi} \otimes v_{\chi^{\prime}}\right),
$$

where $\hat{m}$ is the multiplication map

$$
\hat{m}: D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} \hat{\otimes} D_{\chi^{\prime}} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} \longrightarrow\left(D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}}\right) \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}
$$

This is the continuous linear mapping such that

$$
\hat{m}(x \otimes a \otimes y \otimes b)=x \otimes y \otimes a b
$$

for any $x \in D_{\chi}, y \in D_{\chi^{\prime}}, a, b \in \mathcal{A}$. With leg numbering notation $v_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=\left(v_{\chi}\right)_{13}\left(v_{\chi^{\prime}}\right)_{23}$.
Passing to level of $\mathcal{Z}_{n}$ spaces we obtain the truncated version of the action $v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}: \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes$ $\mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}} \longrightarrow\left(\mathcal{Z}_{n} \times \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}\right) \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}=v^{\lambda} \oplus v^{\lambda^{\prime}}=\left(v^{\lambda}\right)_{13}\left(v^{\lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{23} . \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We may identify bilinear functionals $f$ on $D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ with linear functionals on $D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ and (using the truncated notation) with linear functionals on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$

$$
f\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}, q^{-\lambda^{\prime} J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}^{\prime}\right)=f\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a_{c} \otimes q^{-\lambda^{\prime} J_{3}} \otimes a_{c}^{\prime}\right)=f\left(a_{c} \otimes a_{c}^{\prime}\right)
$$

for any $a_{c} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, a_{c}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$.
Let $f$ be a linear functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. We say that $f$ is a $v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$-invariant functional if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(f \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}}\right) v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}(x \otimes y)=f(x \otimes y) I_{\mathcal{A}} \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, y \in Z_{n^{\prime}}$. Equivalently one can say that $f$ intertwines the quantum Lorentz group action $v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ and the trivial action on $\mathbf{C}$.

Let $v_{c}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}, v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ be the restrictions of $v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ to the subgroups $S_{q} U(2)$ and $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{c}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}:=\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)\right) v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}, \quad v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}:=\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{d}} \otimes e_{c}\right)\right) v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}} \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly $f$ is an $Q L G$-invariant functional if and only if it is $v_{c}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ and $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$-invariant. Due to this fact the problem of finding of all $Q L G$-invariant functionals can be solved in two steps.

At the first step we consider $S_{q} U(2)$-invariance.
Applying id $\otimes\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$ to both sides of (3.2) we see that for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$

$$
v_{c}^{\lambda}(a)=\Delta_{c} a
$$

i.e. $v_{c}^{\lambda}=\Delta_{c} \mid \mathcal{Z}_{n}$. Therefore $v_{c}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ is the natural action of $S_{q} U(2)$ on a tensor product $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. Using the leg numbering notation we have (cf.(3.3))

$$
v_{c}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}(x \otimes y)=\Delta_{c}(x)_{13} \Delta_{c}(y)_{23}
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, y \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. A linear functional $f$ on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ is $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(f \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{c}(x)_{13} \Delta_{c}(y)_{23}\right)=f(x \otimes y) I_{c} \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

To describe $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant functionals on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ we recall the basic concepts concerning $S_{q} U(2)$ group.

For any $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}, \phi, \phi^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ we set (cf. e.g. [15] p.129-130; [16] p.626)

$$
\begin{align*}
\phi^{\prime} * a & :=\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}} \otimes \phi^{\prime}\right) \Delta_{c}(a) \\
a * \phi & :=\left(\phi \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) \Delta_{c}(a)  \tag{3.7}\\
\phi * \phi^{\prime} & :=\left(\phi \otimes \phi^{\prime}\right) \Delta_{c}
\end{align*}
$$

Then $\phi^{\prime} * a, a * \phi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}, \phi * \phi^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\phi^{\prime} * \phi\right)(a)=\phi\left(a * \phi^{\prime}\right)=\phi^{\prime}(\phi * a) \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $h$ is the Haar measure on $S_{q} U(2)$ then

$$
\begin{equation*}
h * a=a * h=h(a) I_{c} \tag{3.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$.
We briefly describe the graded structure of the algebra $\mathcal{A}_{c}$.
Let $k, l \in \frac{\mathbf{1}}{\mathbf{Z}} \mathbf{Z}$ be any half-integers and $\left(f_{z}\right)_{z \in \mathbf{C}}$ be the family of multiplicative functionals in $\mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ defined in [16], Theorem 5.6. We say that $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a left-homogeneous element of degree $k$ if

$$
\begin{equation*}
a * f_{z}=q^{2 k z} a \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a right-homogeneous element of degree 1 if

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{z} * a=q^{2 l z} a . \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly the set of left(right)-homogeneous elements of a given degree is a vector space. Moreover by Theorem 5.6,4 ${ }^{\circ}$ of [16] one can easily check that if $a$ is a left(right)-homogeneous element of the degree k ( 1 respectively) then $a^{*}$ is a left(right)-homogeneous element of the degree (-k) ((-l) respectively).

We say that $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a homogeneous element of the degree ( $k, l$ ) if it is a left-homogeneous element of the degree $k$ and a right-homogeneous element of the degree $l$. We denote by $J_{k, l}$ the vector space of homegeneous elements of degree $(k, l)$. Then $J_{k, l^{*}}=J_{-k,-l}$ and from multiplicativity of $f_{z}$ it follows that $J_{k, l} \cdot J_{k^{\prime}, l^{\prime}} \subset J_{k+k^{\prime}, l+l^{\prime}}$.

It is known (cf.Appendix B) that any matrix element $u_{k l}^{S}$ is a homogeneous element of degree $(k, l)$. These elements form a linear basis of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$. Therefore

$$
\left(J_{k, l} \neq\{0\}\right) \Longleftrightarrow(k-l \in \mathbf{Z}) .
$$

Let $k, l \in \frac{\mathbf{1}}{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{Z}, k-l \in \mathbf{Z}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
s(k, l):=\max \{|k|,|l|\} . \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{k, l}=\left\{u_{k l}^{s}: s=s(k, l), s(k, l)+1, s(k, l)+2, \ldots\right\}^{\text {linear span }} . \tag{3.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover $\mathcal{Z}_{n}=\sum_{l}^{\oplus} J_{\frac{n}{2}, l}$ is the space of all left-homegeneous elements of the degree $\frac{n}{2}$ (cf.Proposition 2.1) and $\mathcal{A}_{c}=\sum_{k, l}^{\oplus} J_{k, l}$.

By Theorem 1.2 of [15] the elements of the form

$$
a_{p n m}=\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{p}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{n}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m},
$$

where $p, n \in \mathbf{Z}, m=0,1,2, \ldots \quad\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{p}\right.$ denotes $\alpha_{c}^{p}$ for $p=0,1,2,3, \ldots$ and $\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)^{-p}$ for $p=-1,-2, \ldots$. The same rule applies to $\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{n}$.) also form a linear basis of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ consisting of homogeneous elements since they are products of the matrix elements of the fundamental representation. It is clear that $a_{p m n}$ is of degree $\left(\frac{1}{2}(-p+m), \frac{1}{2}(-p-m)\right)$.

For $k, l \in \frac{1}{2} \mathbf{Z}, k-l \in \mathbf{Z}$ and $m=0,1,2 \ldots$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{2 k, 2 l}^{(m)}:=\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{-(k+l)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{k-l}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m} . \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{k, l}=\left\{x_{2 k, 2 l}^{(m)}: m=0,1,2, \ldots\right\}^{\text {linear span }} . \tag{3.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. We say that $\psi$ is supported by $J_{k, l}$ if $\psi$ vanishes on $J_{m, n}: J_{m, n} \subset \operatorname{ker} \psi$ for all $(m, n) \neq(k, l)$. For example the Haar functional $h$ is supported by $J_{0,0}$ because

$$
\begin{equation*}
h\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{p}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{n}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}\right)=\delta_{p 0} \delta_{n 0} \frac{1-q^{2}}{1-q^{2(m+1)}}, \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

(cf.[16, page 660]).

We shall use the bimodule structure of $\mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. For any $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ and $\phi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}, b \phi a$ is the linear functional such that

$$
(b \phi a)(x):=\phi(a x b)
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$.
One can easily prove

## Lemma 3.1

$$
\left\{(b h) * a: a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}\right\}^{\text {linear span }}=\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}} & \text { for } n=n^{\prime}(\bmod 2)  \tag{3.17}\\
\{0\} & \text { for } n \neq n^{\prime}(\bmod 2)
\end{array} .\right.
$$

Proof. Indeed setting $a=u_{\frac{n}{2} j}^{s}\left(s \in S_{n}, j=-s, \ldots s\right)$ and $b=u_{\frac{n^{\prime}}{2} l}^{s^{\prime}}\left(s^{\prime} \in S_{n^{\prime}}, l=-s^{\prime}, \ldots s^{\prime}\right)$ we get

$$
(b h) * a=\left(\operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{c}} \otimes h\right) \Delta_{c}(a)\left(I_{c} \otimes b\right)=\sum_{p=-s}^{s} u_{\frac{n}{2} p}^{s} h\left(u_{p j}^{s} u_{\frac{n}{2}, l}^{s^{\prime}} l\right) .
$$

Using the orthogonality relations [16, Theorem 5.7] and (B.21) we have

$$
h\left(u_{i j}^{s} u_{k l}^{s^{\prime}}\right)=\delta^{s s^{\prime}} \delta_{i,-k} \delta_{j,-l}(-1)^{k-l} q^{-(k+l)} q^{2 s} \frac{1-q^{2}}{1-q^{2(2 s+1)}} .
$$

Therefore

$$
(b h) * a=\delta^{s s^{\prime}} \delta_{j,-l}(-1)^{\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}-l} q^{-\left(\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}+l\right)} q^{2 s} \frac{1-q^{2}}{1-q^{2(2 s+1)}} u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}^{s}
$$

and the result follows by (2.4) and (3.13).

We shall formulate the main result concerning the $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant functionals.

## Proposition 3.2

Let $n, n^{\prime} \in \mathbf{Z}$ and $f$ be a $S_{q} U(2)$ invariant functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$.
Then there exists the unique linear functional $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(a \otimes b)=\psi((b h) * a) \tag{3.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$.
Conversely for any linear functional $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$, formula (3.18) defines a $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$.

Remark 1. Equivalently the right hand side of (3.18) may be written as $h((a * \psi) b)$.
Remark 2. Any $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant linear functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ defines by restriction an invariant functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. Conversely the right-hand side of (3.18) is meaningfull for any $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ and gives the extension of $f$ to the $\left(\Delta_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}\right)$-invariant functional on the whole $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$. If $\psi$ is supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ then the extension restricted to $\mathcal{Z}_{m} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{m^{\prime}}$ vanishes for $\left(m, m^{\prime}\right) \neq\left(n, n^{\prime}\right)$.
On the other hand for any $m, m^{\prime}$ the space $\mathcal{Z}_{m} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{m^{\prime}}$ is $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant and $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}=$
$\sum_{m, m^{\prime}}^{\oplus} \mathcal{Z}_{m} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{m^{\prime}}$. Putting $f(a \otimes b)=0$ whenever $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{m}, b \in \mathcal{Z}_{m^{\prime}}$ and $\left(m, m^{\prime}\right) \neq\left(n, n^{\prime}\right)$ we extend the left-hand side of $(3.18)$ to the $S_{q} U(2)$-invariant functional on the whole $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$. We call this extension the natural one and denote it by the same letter. Therefore the support property of $\psi$ ensures that both extensions coincide and the formula (3.18) holds for any $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$.

Proof: The uniqueness of the functional $\psi$ follows immediately from (3.17).
For any $x, y \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
W(x \otimes y):=\Delta_{c}(x)\left(I_{c} \otimes y\right) \tag{3.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

By [16, Theorem 4.9] $W: \mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c} \longrightarrow \mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a bijective linear map (denoted by $s^{\prime}$ in [16]).

Let $i_{c}$ denote the trivial action of $S_{q} U(2)$ on $\mathcal{A}_{c}: i_{c}(x)=x \otimes I_{c}$ for any $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Using the coassociativity of $\Delta_{c}$ one can easily check that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(W \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)\left(\Delta_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}\right)=\left(i_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}\right) W \tag{3.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

i.e. $W$ is an intertwining map for the $\Delta_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}$ and $i_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}$ actions of $S_{q} U(2)$ on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$.

Assume that $f$ is a $S_{q} U(2)$ invariant functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. Denoting by the same letter its natural extension to a $\left(\Delta_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}\right)$-invariant functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ we see that $f \circ W^{-1}$ is the $\left(i_{c} \circledast \Delta_{c}\right)$-invariant functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ and for any $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ the linear functional

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{A}_{c} \ni b \longrightarrow f \circ W^{-1}(a \otimes b) \in \mathbf{C} \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

is $\Delta_{C}$-invariant. Therefore it is a multiple of the Haar functional $h$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \circ W^{-1}(a \otimes b)=\psi(a) h(b) \tag{3.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the coefficient $\psi(a)$ depends linearly on $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}: \psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. We have $f \circ W^{-1}=\psi \otimes h$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=(\psi \otimes h) \circ W \tag{3.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now (3.18) follows easily: for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and $b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ we have

$$
f(a \otimes b)=(\psi \otimes h) W(a \otimes b)=(\psi \otimes h)\left(\Delta_{c}(a)\left[I_{c} \otimes b\right]\right)=h((a * \psi) b)
$$

We have to find the support of the functional $\psi$. Inserting in (3.22) $b=I_{c}$ we get

$$
\psi(a)=f \circ W^{-1}\left(a \otimes I_{c}\right)
$$

Taking into account the formula (4.36) of [16] we get

$$
\psi(a)=f \circ\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}} \otimes \kappa_{c}\right) \circ \Delta_{c}(a)
$$

where $\kappa_{c}$ is the co-inverse related to $S_{q} U(2)$.
If $a=u_{\frac{m}{2},-\frac{m^{\prime}}{2}}^{s}$, then using (5.5) of [16] we obtain

$$
\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}} \otimes \kappa_{c}\right) \Delta_{c}(a)=\sum_{p=-s}^{s} u_{\frac{m}{2}, p}^{s} \otimes\left(u_{-\frac{m^{\prime}}{2}, p}^{s}\right)^{*}
$$

It shows that $\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}} \otimes \kappa_{c}\right) \Delta_{c}(a) \in \mathcal{Z}_{m} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{m^{\prime}}$. If $\left(m, m^{\prime}\right) \neq\left(n, n^{\prime}\right)$ then $f \mid \mathcal{Z}_{m} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{m^{\prime}}=0$ and $\psi(a)=0$. It means that $\psi$ is supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$.

Now let $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. Then $\psi \otimes h$ intertwines $\left(i_{c} \oslash \Delta_{c}\right)$-action on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ with the trivial action of $S_{q} U(2)$ on C. Consequently $(\psi \otimes h) \circ W$ intertwines $\left(\Delta_{c} \oplus \Delta_{c}\right)$-action on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ with the trivial action on $\mathbf{C}$. In other words $(\psi \otimes h) \circ W$ is a $S_{q} U(2)$ - invariant functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$. A simple computation shows that $(\psi \otimes h) \circ W$ restricted to $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ coincides with (3.18):

$$
(\psi \otimes h) W(a \otimes b)=(\psi \otimes h)\left(\Delta_{c}(a)\left(I_{c} \otimes b\right)\right)=(\psi \otimes b \cdot h) \Delta_{c} a=h((a * \psi) b)
$$

for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and $b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$.

Now we investigate the $S_{q} \widehat{U(2)}$-invariance.
We know that $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ is a linear map

$$
v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}: \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}} \longrightarrow\left(\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}\right) \hat{\otimes} A_{d}^{\eta}=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}} \otimes B\left(H^{s}\right) .
$$

Therefore $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ is a collection of maps $\left\{\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)^{s}: s \in S\right\}$ where $\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)^{s}: \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}} \longrightarrow$ $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}} \otimes B\left(H^{s}\right)$ is the $s$-component of $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$. Using the canonical basis of $B\left(H^{s}\right)$ one may identify elements of $B\left(H^{s}\right)$ with $(2 s+1) \times(2 s+1)$ matrices with complex entries. Therefore

$$
\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)^{s}=\left(\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{s}\right)_{a, b=-s,-s+1, \ldots s},
$$

where $\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{s}$ are linear maps acting on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$.
Clearly

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{s}=\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi_{a b}^{s}\right) v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}} \tag{3.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\xi_{a b}^{s}$ are linear functionals on $A_{d}^{\eta}$ considered in Appendix B.
A linear functional $f: \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}} \longrightarrow \mathbf{C}$ is $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$-invariant if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(f \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{d}}\right) v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}(x \otimes y)=f(x \otimes y) I_{d} \tag{3.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

It means that

$$
\begin{equation*}
(f \otimes \xi) v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}(x \otimes y)=f(x \otimes y) \xi\left(I_{d}\right) \tag{3.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\xi \in\left(A_{d}^{\eta}\right)^{\prime}$. Remembering that $v_{d}^{\lambda^{\prime}}$ is a representation one can easily show that the set of functionals $\xi$ satisfying (3.26) is closed under convolution product. Therefore it is enough to verify it for functionals $\xi=\xi_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}},\left(a, b= \pm \frac{1}{2}\right) \quad$ (cf. Appendix B). It shows that (3.25) is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(f \otimes \xi_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}(x \otimes y)=f(x \otimes y) \xi_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(I_{d}\right) . \tag{3.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly $\xi_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(I_{d}\right)=\delta_{a b}$. Formula (3.24) shows that

$$
\left(f \otimes \xi_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}=f \circ\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}} .
$$

Combining this result with (3.27) we see that $f$ is $\widehat{S_{q}} \widehat{U(2)}$ invariant if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \circ\left(v_{d}^{\lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}=\delta_{a b} f \tag{3.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a, b= \pm \frac{1}{2}$.
Now we look at $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$ in more detail.
Applying id $\otimes\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{d}} \otimes e_{c}\right)$ to both sides of (3.2) we get

$$
v_{d}^{\lambda}(x)=\sigma^{-1}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes x\right)=\tau\left[u^{*}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes x\right) u\right]
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$. A similar formula holds for $v_{d}^{\lambda^{\prime}}$. Therefore using (3.3)

$$
v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}(x \otimes y)=\left\{\tau\left[u^{*}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes x\right) u\right]\right\}_{13}\left\{\tau\left[u^{*}\left(q^{-\lambda^{\prime} J_{3}} \otimes y\right) u\right]\right\}_{23}
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, y \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ and

$$
\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)^{s}(x \otimes y)=\left\{\tau\left[\left(u^{s}\right)^{*}\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}^{s}} \otimes x\right) u^{s}\right]\right\}_{13}\left\{\tau\left[\left(u^{s}\right)^{*}\left(q^{-\lambda^{\prime} J_{3}^{s}} \otimes y\right) u^{s}\right]\right\}_{23} .
$$

Inserting $s=\frac{1}{2}$ and rewriting the formula in terms of matrix elements we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}(x \otimes y)=\sum_{m k l} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}}\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}} \otimes\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} . \tag{3.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remembering that $\left(v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}\right)_{a b}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ is a linear mapping acting on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ we conclude that $\sum_{m k l} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}}\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}} \otimes\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} \in \mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ for any $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and $y \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. Comparing (3.28) with (3.29) we obtain the following result

## Proposition 3.3

Let $f$ be a functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. $f$ is $v_{d}^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$-invariant if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{m k l} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}} f\left(\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}} \otimes\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)=f(x \otimes y) \delta_{a b} \tag{3.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}, y \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ and $a, b= \pm \frac{1}{2}$. The summation is over all $m, k, l \in\left\{\frac{1}{2},-\frac{1}{2}\right\}$.

Let $f$ be $v^{\lambda \lambda^{\prime}}$-invariant functional on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. Then $f$ satisfies (3.30) and is of the form (3.18) where $\psi$ is a linear functional supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$. Then for any $x, y \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(\sum_{k l m} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}}\left(\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot h\right) *\left(\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right)=\psi((y h) * x) \delta_{a b} \tag{3.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed if $x \in \mathcal{Z}_{p}$ and $y \in \mathcal{Z}_{p^{\prime}}$, then $\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}} \in \mathcal{Z}_{p},\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} \in \mathcal{Z}_{p^{\prime}}$ and by (3.17) the arguments of $\psi$ in (3.31) belong to $J_{\frac{p}{2},-\frac{p^{\prime}}{2}}$. If $\left(p, p^{\prime}\right) \neq\left(n, n^{\prime}\right)$ then both sides of (3.31) vanish
due to the support property of $\psi$. If $\left(p, p^{\prime}\right)=\left(n, n^{\prime}\right)$ then (3.31) follows immediately from (3.18). Conversely if $\psi$ is a linear functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ supported by $J_{\frac{p}{2},-\frac{p^{\prime}}{2}}$ and satisfies (3.31) then the functional $f$ on $\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ inntroduced by (3.18) is $v_{d}^{\lambda^{\prime}}$-invariant.

We shall use Sweedler notation $\Delta_{c} x=x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)}, y h * x=x_{(1)} h\left(x_{(2)} y\right)$. We know that $u^{\frac{1}{2}}$ is unitary: $\sum_{m} u_{p m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*}=\delta_{p l} I_{c}$. Using this relation we compute

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{m}\left(\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot h\right) *\left(\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) & =\sum_{m r p}\left(u_{k r}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x_{(1)} u_{k p}^{\frac{1}{2}} h\left(\left(u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x_{(2)} u_{p m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \\
& =\sum_{r}\left(u_{k r}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x_{(1)} u_{k l}^{\frac{1}{2}} h\left(\left(u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x_{(2)} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{k l m} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}}\left(\left(u_{l m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot h\right) *\left(\left(u_{k a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k m}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)=\Omega_{a b}\left(x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)} y\right), \tag{3.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Omega_{a b}: \mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c} \rightarrow \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is the linear map such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{a b}(x \otimes y):=\sum_{k l r} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}}\left(u_{k r}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k l}^{\frac{1}{2}} h\left(\left(u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) . \tag{3.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore (3.31) is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(\Omega_{a b}\left(x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)} y\right)\right)=\psi\left((\operatorname{id} \otimes h)\left(x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)} y\right)\right) \delta_{a b} . \tag{3.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

According to (3.19), $x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)} y=W(x \otimes y)$. Remembering that $W$ maps $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ onto $\mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ we see that (3.34) is equivalent to

$$
\psi\left(\Omega_{a b}(x \otimes y)\right)=(\psi \otimes h)(x \otimes y) \delta_{a b}
$$

This equation combined with (3.33) leads to the following definition

## Definition 3.4

Any functional $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ and such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{k l r} q^{-k \lambda-l \lambda^{\prime}} \psi\left(\left(u_{k r}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k l}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) h\left(\left(u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)=\psi(x) \cdot h(y) \delta_{a b} \tag{3.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $x, y \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ and any $a, b= \pm \frac{1}{2}$ is called $a\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional.
We say that a pair ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) of characters is admissible whenever there exists a non-zero ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ )spherical functional.

Therefore we have proved (in the complete notation)

## Theorem 3.5

The linear functional $f$ on $D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ is $v_{\chi \chi^{\prime}-i n v a r i a n t ~ i f ~ a n d ~ o n l y ~ i f ~ t h e r e ~ e x i s t s ~ a ~}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ spherical functional $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
f\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a \otimes q^{-\lambda^{\prime} J_{3}} \otimes b\right) & =\psi((b h) * a) \\
& =h((a * \psi) b)
\end{aligned}
$$

for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and $b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. In particular $D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ carries a non-zero invariant bilinear form if and only if the pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is admissible.

The equation (3.35) characterizing $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functionals is still very complicated. It involves two variables $a, b$ running over $\mathcal{A}_{c}$. The following Lemma introduces some simplification.

## Lemma 3.6

Let $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. Then the following conditions are equivalent
i) $\psi$ satisfies the equations (3.35),
ii)

$$
\begin{align*}
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} x \gamma_{c}\right) & =q^{1+\lambda} \psi\left(\gamma_{c} x \alpha_{c}\right) \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right) & =q^{1+\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) \\
\psi\left(q^{\lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}+\gamma_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c}\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} \psi(x)  \tag{3.36}\\
\psi\left(q^{-\lambda} \alpha_{c} x \alpha_{c}^{*}+q^{2} \gamma_{c} x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda^{\prime}-\lambda\right)+2} \psi(x)
\end{align*}
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$.
Proof: To make the notation shorter we replace the indices $-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$ by,-+ respectively. For any $a, b, l, r \in\{-,+\}$ and $x, y \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ we set

$$
\begin{gather*}
L_{r l}(x)=q^{-l \lambda^{\prime}} \psi\left(\sum_{k= \pm \frac{1}{2}} q^{-k \lambda}\left(u_{k r}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} x u_{k l}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)  \tag{3.37}\\
h_{l b r a}(y)=h\left(\left(u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*} y u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

Then $L_{r l}$ and $h_{l b r a}=u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot h \cdot\left(u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*}$ are linear functionals on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$. Equations (3.35) take the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{r l} L_{r l}(x) h_{l b r a}(y)=\delta_{a b} \psi(x) h(y) \tag{3.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

All summands are presented in Table 1.
Table 1

| $l b r a$ | $u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $h_{l b r a}$ | $L_{r l}$ | $l$ | $l b r a$ | $u_{l b}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $u_{r a}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $h_{l b r a}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ---- | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{--}$ | -+-+ | $-q \gamma_{c l}^{*}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}$ | $L_{--}$ |
| --+- | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{+-}$ | -+++ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}$ | $L_{+-}$ |
| +--- | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\gamma_{c} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{-+}$ | ++-+ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}$ | $L_{-+}$ |
| +-+- | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\gamma_{c} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{++}$ | ++++ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}$ | $L_{++}$ |
| -+-- | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{--}$ | ---+ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \alpha_{c} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}$ | $L_{--}$ |
| -++- | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{+-}$ | --++ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}$ | $L_{+-}$ |
| ++-- | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{-+}$ | +--+ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \gamma_{c} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}$ | $L_{-+}$ |
| +++- | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $L_{++}$ | +-++ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\gamma_{c} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}$ | $L_{++}$ |

At first we shall show that equations (3.38) imply that

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{-+}=0=L_{+-} . \tag{3.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed taking $(a, b)=(+,-)$ in (3.38) we get

$$
L_{--}(x) h_{---+}(y)+L_{++}(x) h_{+-++}(y)+L_{-+}(x) h_{+--+}(y)+L_{+-}(x) h_{--++}(y)=0
$$

Putting $y=\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}$ and using (3.16) we get

$$
\begin{gathered}
h_{---+}\left(\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}\right)=h_{+-++}\left(\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}\right)=h_{--++}\left(\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}\right)=0, \\
h_{+--+}\left(\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}\right)=-q\left(1-q^{2}\right)\left(1-q^{6}\right)^{-1} \neq 0 .
\end{gathered}
$$

Therefore $L_{-+}=0$. Putting $y=\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}$ we get in the same manner that the only nonzero coefficient is

$$
h_{--++}\left(\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)^{2}\right)=h\left(\alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}\right)=h\left(\left(I_{c}-q^{2} \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)\left(I_{c}-\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)\right)=q^{2}\left(1-q^{2}\right)\left(1-q^{6}\right)^{-1}
$$

and $L_{+-}=0$.
Due to (3.39), the sum on the left hand side of (3.38) reduces to two terms. This way we showed that the equations (3.38) are equivalent to

$$
\begin{gather*}
L_{+-}=0=L_{-+}, \\
L_{--} \otimes h_{-+--}+L_{++} \otimes h_{+++-}=0, \\
L_{--} \otimes h_{---+}+L_{++} \otimes h_{+-++}=0,  \tag{3.40}\\
L_{--} \otimes h_{----}+L_{++} \otimes h_{+-+-}-\psi \otimes h=0, \\
L_{--} \otimes h_{-+-+}+L_{++} \otimes h_{++++}-\psi \otimes h=0 .
\end{gather*}
$$

Now using the fact that $h(a b)=h\left(b\left(f_{1} * a * f_{1}\right)\right)$ (cf. e.g. [16], (5.20) or [19], (2.21)) and $f_{1} * u_{k l}^{s} * f_{1}=q^{2(k+l)} u_{k l}^{s}\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right.$ is a homogeneous element of degree $\left.(k, l)\right)$ we obtain

$$
h \cdot \alpha_{c}=q^{-2} \alpha_{c} \cdot h, \quad h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}=q^{2} \alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h, \quad h \cdot \gamma_{c}=\gamma_{c} \cdot h, \quad h \cdot \gamma_{c}^{*}=\gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h .
$$

Then

$$
h_{-+--}=-q \gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}=-q^{3} \gamma_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h=-q^{4} \alpha_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}^{*} \cdot h=-q^{4}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=-q^{4} h_{+++-} .
$$

In the same manner we get

$$
h_{---+}=-q \alpha_{c} \cdot h \cdot \gamma_{c}=-q \alpha_{c} \gamma_{c} \cdot h=-q^{2} \gamma_{c} \alpha_{c} \cdot h=-q^{4}\left(\gamma_{c} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}\right)=-q^{4} h_{+-++}
$$

and

$$
\begin{gathered}
h_{----}=\alpha_{c} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}^{*}=q^{2} \alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h=q^{2}\left(I_{c}-q^{2} \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) \cdot h=q^{2} h-q^{4} h_{+-+-}, \\
h_{++++}=\alpha_{c}^{*} \cdot h \cdot \alpha_{c}=q^{-2} \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} \cdot h=q^{-2}\left(I_{c}-\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) \cdot h=q^{-2} h-q^{-4} h_{-+-+} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Therefore the last four equations in (3.40) take the form

$$
\begin{gathered}
\left(L_{++}-q^{4} L_{--}\right) \otimes h_{+++-}=0, \\
\left(L_{++}-q^{4} L_{--}\right) \otimes h_{+-++}=0, \\
\left(L_{++}-q^{4} L_{--}\right) \otimes h_{+-+-}+\left(q^{2} L_{--}-\psi\right) \otimes h=0, \\
\left(L_{--}-q^{-4} L_{++}\right) \otimes h_{-+-+}+\left(q^{-2} L_{++}-\psi\right) \otimes h=0
\end{gathered}
$$

Having in mind that $h_{+++-}, h_{+-++}$are non-zero functionals we see that equations (3.35) are equivalent to

$$
\begin{array}{cl}
L_{+-}=0= & L_{-+},  \tag{3.41}\\
L_{--}=q^{-2} \psi, & L_{++}=q^{2} \psi .
\end{array}
$$

In particular $L_{++}=q^{4} L_{--}$.
The values of $L_{r l}$ (cf.(3.37)) corresponding to all possible choices $r, l= \pm \frac{1}{2}$ are presented in Table 2.

Table 2

| $r l$ | $u_{+, r}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $u_{+, l}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $u_{-, r}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $u_{-, l}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $L_{r l}(x)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| +- | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $q^{\frac{1}{2} \lambda^{\prime}} \psi\left(q^{-\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \alpha_{c} x \gamma_{c}-q^{1+\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \gamma_{c} x \alpha_{c}\right)$ |
| -+ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $q^{-\frac{1}{2} \lambda^{\prime}} \psi\left(q^{-\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \gamma_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}^{*}-q^{1+\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)$ |
| -- | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\gamma_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $\alpha_{c}$ | $q^{\frac{1}{2} \lambda^{\prime}} \psi\left(q^{-\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \gamma_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c}+q^{\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}\right)$ |
| ++ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $\alpha_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $-q \gamma_{c}^{*}$ | $q^{-\frac{1}{2} \lambda^{\prime}} \psi\left(q^{-\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \alpha_{c} x \alpha_{c}^{*}+q^{2+\frac{1}{2} \lambda} \gamma_{c} x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)$ |

Now we see that the equations (3.41) coincide with (3.36). Therefore (3.35) and (3.36) are equivalent and this ends the proof.

Now we are ready to formulate the result which allows to select the pairs of Gelfand spaces with non-zero Lorentz invariant bilinear functionals.

## Lemma 3.7

Let $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. Then the following conditions are equivalent
i) $\psi$ is a ( $\left.\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ - spherical functional;
ii) $\psi$ is supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ and for any $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} x\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}\right) \\
\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right) \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right) & =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right) \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

In particular

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*} x\right)=\psi\left(x \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) \tag{3.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof: We have to show that equations (3.43) are equivalent to (3.36). By straightforward calculation we get that (3.43) implies (3.36). Conversely assume (3.36). By the second equation of (3.36) we have

$$
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)=q^{-1} \psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=q^{\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) .
$$

Inserting $x \rightarrow x \alpha_{c}^{*}$ in the third equation of (3.36) and using above equality we obtain on the left hand side

$$
\begin{aligned}
\psi\left(q^{\lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}+\gamma_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right) & =\psi\left(q^{\lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} x\left[I_{c}-\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right]+q^{-1} \gamma_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*}\right) \\
& =q^{\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\left[I_{c}-\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right]+\alpha_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=q^{\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore

$$
q^{\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right) .
$$

Clearly this is equivalent to the second equation of (3.43). In the same manner inserting $x \rightarrow \alpha_{c} x$ in the third equation of (3.36) and using the first one we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} \psi\left(\alpha_{c} x\right) & =\psi\left(q^{\lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x \alpha_{c}+\gamma_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x \gamma_{c}\right)=\psi\left(q^{\lambda} \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x \alpha_{c}+q^{-1} \alpha_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c}\right) \\
& =q^{\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x \alpha_{c}+\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c} x \alpha_{c}\right)=q^{\lambda} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and this is the first equation of (3.43). Combining this two equations we have $\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x\right)=$ $\psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}\right)$ and since $\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}=I_{c}-\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}$ this proves (3.44).
Now inserting $x \rightarrow \alpha_{c}^{*} x$ in the first equation of (3.36) we get on left hand side

$$
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} x \gamma_{c}\right)=\psi\left(\left[I_{c}-q^{2} \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right] x \gamma_{c}\right)=\psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right)-q^{2} \psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c} x \gamma_{c}\right)
$$

and on the right hand side using the third equation of (3.36)

$$
\begin{aligned}
q^{1+\lambda} \psi\left(\gamma_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} x \alpha_{c}\right) & =q^{2} q^{\lambda} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c} x \alpha_{c}\right)=q^{2}\left[q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} \psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right)-\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c} x \gamma_{c}\right)\right] \\
& =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right)-q^{2} \psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c} x \gamma_{c}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Comparing both sides we get the third equation of (3.43). Inserting $x \rightarrow x \alpha_{c}$ in the second equation of (3.36) and using again the third equation of (3.36) we prove the fourth equality in (3.43).

Until this point we made our computations for arbitrary $\chi$ and $\chi^{\prime}$. In the further investigations our methods will depend on specific relations between $\chi$ and $\chi^{\prime}$. We shall have to consider separately different classes of pairs $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$. It will be done in the next Section.

## 4 Admissible pairs of Gelfand spaces

We continue the investigation of bilinear invariant functionals on Gelfand spaces.
Since the coefficients on the right hand side of (3.43) are non-zero for any $\lambda, \lambda^{\prime}$ therefore for any $a \in\left\{\alpha_{c}, \alpha_{c}^{*}, \gamma_{c}, \gamma_{c}^{*}\right\}$ and $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ we have that $\psi(a x)=0$ if and only if $\psi(x a)=0$. Let us also note that it is enough to verify the relations (3.43) only for homogeneous $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$. In such a case $a x$ and $x a$ are homogeneous elements of the same degree. Due to the support property of $\psi$, (3.43) gives non-trivial conditions only if $a x, x a \in J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$. Let us remind (cf.(3.15), (3.14)) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}=\left\{\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}: m=0,1,2, \ldots\right\}^{\text {linear span }} \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Lemma 4.1

Let $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ be a $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional.
Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1^{o} \quad n_{1} \neq n_{1}^{\prime} \quad \Longrightarrow \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right)=\psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right)=0 \text { for any } x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}, \\
& 2^{o} \quad n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime} \Longrightarrow \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right)=0 \text { for any } x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}, \\
& 3^{o} \quad \chi \neq \chi^{\prime} \quad \Longrightarrow \psi\left(x \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=\psi\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*} x\right)=0 \text { for any } x \in \mathcal{A}_{c} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Proof: Ad $1^{o}$. We may assume that $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a homogeneous element such that $x \gamma_{c} \in$ $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$. Then in view of (4.1) we have that

$$
\gamma_{c} x=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} x \gamma_{c}
$$

and by the third equation of (3.43) we have

$$
\psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)} q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right)
$$

Since $\frac{1}{2}(\lambda+n)=\frac{1}{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2+n_{1}-n_{2}\right)=n_{1}-1$ and $\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda^{\prime}+n^{\prime}\right)=n_{1}^{\prime}-1$ we get

$$
\left(1-q^{n_{1}-n_{1}^{\prime}}\right) \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right)=0
$$

Note that $q^{n_{1}-n_{1}^{\prime}}=1$ if and only if $\Re n_{1}=\Re n_{1}^{\prime}$ and $\Im n_{1}=\Im n_{1}^{\prime}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi}{\log q}\right)\right)$. Since $\Im n_{1}$, $\Im n_{1}^{\prime} \in$ $\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}\right.$ [ the last condition is equivalent to $\Im n_{1}=\Im n_{1}^{\prime}$. Therefore $q^{n_{1}-n_{1}^{\prime}}=1$ if and only if $n_{1}=n_{1}^{\prime}$ and this proves $1^{o}$.

Ad $2^{o}$. We may assume that $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a homogeneous element such that $x \gamma_{c}^{*} \in J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$. Then using again (4.1) we have

$$
\gamma_{c}^{*} x=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} x \gamma_{c}^{*}
$$

and using the fourth equation of (3.43) we obtain

$$
\psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda^{\prime}-\lambda\right)} q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) .
$$

Now $\frac{1}{2}(\lambda-n)=\frac{1}{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2-n_{1}+n_{2}\right)=n_{2}-1$ and $\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda^{\prime}-n^{\prime}\right)=n_{2}^{\prime}-1$. Therefore

$$
\left(1-q^{n_{2}-n_{2}^{\prime}}\right) \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=0
$$

and $2^{\circ}$ follows. Combining $1^{\circ}$ and $2^{\circ}$ we get $3^{\circ}$.

In the further analysis some pairs of characters play a distinguished role.

## Definition 4.2

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic group $n:=n_{1}-n_{2}$ and $n^{\prime}:=n_{1}^{\prime}-n_{2}^{\prime}$.
We say that ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) is a singular pair whenever

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1^{o} . \quad \frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) \text { and } \frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right) \text { are non }- \text { negative integers, } \\
& 2^{o} . \\
& \frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)=\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right) \in\left\{0, \frac{-\pi}{\log q}\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

If $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is a singular pair then we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}:=\min \left\{\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right), \frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)\right\} . \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark. $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ is a real number for any pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$. Since $\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)$ therefore if $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is singular then $n=n^{\prime}(\bmod (2))$. Conversely if $n=n^{\prime}(\bmod (2))$ then $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ is a non-negative integer if and only if $\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)$ and $\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)$ are nonnegative integers.
It is also obvious that $\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)=\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ for any $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$. Due to our choice of the representatives $n_{1}, n_{2}, n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}$, their imaginary parts belong to $\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}\left[\right.\right.$. Therefore $\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)=$ 0 if and only if $\Im n_{1}=\Im n_{1}^{\prime}=0=\Im n_{2}=\Im n_{2}^{\prime}$. Also $\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)=\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)=\frac{-\pi}{\log q}$ if and only if $\Im n_{1}^{\prime}=-\Im n_{1}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi}{\log q}\right)\right)$ and $\Im n_{2}^{\prime}=-\Im n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi}{\log q}\right)\right)$.

The following result reveals the meaning of the "singular pair".

## Lemma 4.3

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic group such that $n=n^{\prime}(\bmod (2))$. Then

$$
\binom{\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)}{\text { is a singular pair }} \Longleftrightarrow\binom{q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right)-2 m}=1}{\text { for some } m \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}}
$$

The nonnegative integer $m$ appearing on the right hand side of the above equivalence coincides with $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$.

Proof: Since

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{4}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right) & =\frac{1}{4}\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}-\left|n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}-n_{2}-n_{2}^{\prime}\right|\right) \\
& = \begin{cases}\frac{1}{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) & \text { for } n+n^{\prime} \leq 0 \\
\frac{1}{2}\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right) & \text { for } n+n^{\prime} \geq 0\end{cases} \tag{4.3}
\end{align*}
$$

we have

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{1}{4} \Re\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right)=m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}},  \tag{4.4}\\
\frac{1}{4} \Im\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right)=\frac{1}{2} \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) .
\end{gather*}
$$

Now

$$
q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right)-2 m}=q^{2\left(m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}-m\right)+i \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)}
$$

and

$$
q^{2\left(m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}-m\right)+i \Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)}=1
$$

is possible if and only if $m=m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ and $\Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) \in\left\{0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}\right\}$ and this proves the lemma.
Let us remind that for $m \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$ by $x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}$ we denoted the element of the linear basis of $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}:=\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m} \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

cf.(4.1) and (3.14).

## Lemma 4.4

Let ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) be an admissible pair of characters and $\psi$ be a non-zero ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ )-spherical functional. Assume that $n \neq n^{\prime}$. Then $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is singular and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right) \neq 0 \Longleftrightarrow m=m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}} . \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof: We know that $n=n^{\prime}(\bmod (2))$. It is sufficient to consider two cases: $n^{\prime}>n$ and $n^{\prime}<n$.

If $n^{\prime}>n$, then $n^{\prime}-n \geq 2$ and by (4.5) and the first equation of (3.43) we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right) & =\psi\left(\alpha_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n-2\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}\right) \\
& =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2} \psi\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n-2\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m} \alpha_{c}\right) \\
& =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2} q^{-2 m-\frac{1}{2}\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|} \psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)} .\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1-q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right)-2 m}\right) \psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right)=0 . \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We shall prove that the same relation holds for $n^{\prime}<n$. In this case $n^{\prime}-n \leq-2$. By (4.5) and the second equation of (3.43) we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right) & =\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n+2\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}\right) \\
& =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} \psi\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n+2\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m} \alpha_{c}^{*}\right) \\
& =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)-2} q^{2 m+\frac{1}{2}\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|} \psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and (4.7) follows. Remembering that $\psi$ is a non-zero functional supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ and that elements (4.5) form a linear basis of $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ we see that the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}+4-\left|n+n^{\prime}\right|\right)-2 m}=1 \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

is satisfied by a non-negative integer $m$. Now Lemma 4.3 shows that $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is singular. Remembering that $m=m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ is the only solution of (4.8) and using (4.7) we get (4.6).

Remark. Using (4.3) one can immediately check that

$$
\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)+m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}= \begin{cases}\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) & \text { for } n+n^{\prime} \geq 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right) & \text { for } n+n^{\prime} \leq 0\end{cases}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{\left(m_{\chi \gamma^{\prime}}\right)}=\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)^{\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)} . \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

To describe all admissible pairs ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) of characters we shall consider four cases:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
1^{o} & n_{1}=n_{1}^{\prime} \text { and } n_{2}=n_{2}^{\prime}, \\
2^{o} & n_{1}=n_{1}^{\prime} \text { and } n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime}, \\
3^{o} & n_{1} \neq n_{1}^{\prime} \text { and } n_{2}=n_{2}^{\prime}, \\
4^{o} & n_{1} \neq n_{1}^{\prime} \text { and } n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime} .
\end{array}
$$

In the first case we have the following result

## Proposition 4.5

Let $\chi=\chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ be a character of the parabolic group. Then

1. If $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is not a singular pair then $q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+\left|n_{1}-n_{2}\right|+2 m} \neq 1$ for $m=0,1,2, \ldots$ and any $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional is proportional to the one given by the formula

$$
\psi\left(x_{r s}^{(m)}\right)= \begin{cases}\frac{1-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+\left|n_{1}-n_{2}\right|}}{1-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+\left|n_{1}-n_{2}\right|+2 m}} & \text { for }(r, s)=(n,-n)  \tag{4.10}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

2. If $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is a singular pair then $q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+\left|n_{1}-n_{2}\right|+2 m}=1$ for $m=m_{\chi \chi}$ (cf.4.2) and any $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional is proportional to the one given by the formula

$$
\psi\left(x_{r s}^{(m)}\right)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { for }(r, s)=(n,-n) \text { and } m=m_{\chi \chi}  \tag{4.11}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

In particular the pair $(\chi, \chi)$ is always admissible.
Proof. Let $\psi$ be a $(\chi, \chi)$-sperical functional. Then $\psi$ is supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n}{2}}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(x_{r s}^{(m)}\right)=0 \tag{4.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $(r, s) \neq(n,-n)$. For $\chi=\chi^{\prime}$ the equations (3.43) reduce to

$$
\begin{align*}
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} x\right) & =q^{n_{1}+n_{2}} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}\right), \\
\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right), \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right) & =\psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right),  \tag{4.13}\\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right) & =\psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

for any $x \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$.
It is sufficient to verify these relations for $x=x_{r s}^{(m)}$. Elements $\gamma_{c} x$ and $x \gamma_{c}$ belong to the support of $\psi$ only if $(r-1, s+1)=(n,-n)$. In this case $r+s=0, r-s=2 n, x=\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{n}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}\right)^{*}$ and $\gamma_{c} x=x \gamma_{c}$. It shows that (4.13.III) (i.e. the third equation of (4.13)) is automatically satisfied. In the similar way one verifies (4.13.IV).

Now we insert $x=x_{r s}^{(m)}$ into (4.13.I). Elements $\alpha_{c} x$ and $x \alpha_{c}$ belong to the support of $\psi$ only if $(r-1, s-1)=(n,-n)$. Then $r+s=2, r-s=2 n$ and $x=\alpha_{c}^{*} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}$. We compute then

$$
\begin{aligned}
x \alpha_{c} & =\alpha_{c}^{*} x_{n,-n}^{(m)} \alpha_{c}=q^{-(|n|+2 m)} \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}=q^{-(|n|+2 m)}\left(I_{c}-\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) x_{n,-n}^{(m)} \\
& =q^{-(|n|+2 m)}\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}-x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\alpha_{c} x=\alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}=\left(I_{c}-q^{2} \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) x_{n,-n}^{(m)}=x_{n,-n}^{(m)}-q^{2} x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)} .
$$

Now (4.13.I) takes the form

$$
q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)} \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}\right)-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+2} \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}\right)=q^{-(|n|+2 m)}\left(\psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}\right)-\psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}\right)\right) .
$$

This is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+|n|+2 m}\right) \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}\right)-\left(1-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+|n|+2(m+1)}\right) \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}\right)=0 . \tag{4.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $m=0,1,2, \ldots$.
In a similar way we analyze equation (4.13.II). Let $x=x_{r s}^{(m)}$. Elements $\alpha_{c}^{*} x$ and $x \alpha_{c}^{*}$ belong to the support of $\psi$ only if $(r+1, s+1)=(n,-n)$. Then $r+s=-2, r-s=2 n$ and $x=\alpha_{c} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}$. Therefore

$$
\begin{aligned}
x \alpha_{c}^{*} & =\alpha_{c} x_{n,-n}^{(m)} \alpha_{c}^{*}=q^{|n|+2 m} \alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}=q^{|n|+2 m}\left(I_{c}-q^{2} \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) x_{n,-n}^{(m)} \\
& =q^{|n|+2 m} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}-q^{|n|+2(m+1)} x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\alpha_{c}^{*} x=\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} x_{n,-n}^{(m)}=\left(I_{c}-\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) x_{n,-n}^{(m)}=x_{n,-n}^{(m)}-x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)} .
$$

Now (4.13.II) means that

$$
\psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}\right)-\psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}\right)=q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+|n|+2 m} \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}\right)-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+|n|+2(m+1)} \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m+1)}\right),
$$

which again is equivalent to (4.14). Clearly the equation (4.14) is satisfied if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+|n|+2 m}\right) \psi\left(x_{n,-n}^{(m)}\right)=\mathrm{C}, \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where C is a complex constant independent of $m$. This way we showed that $\psi$ is a $(\chi, \chi)$ spherical functional if and only if it satisfies (4.12) and (4.15).

Inserting $\chi^{\prime}=\chi$ in Lemma 4.3 we see that $(\chi, \chi)$ is not singular if and only if $q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+|n|+2 m} \neq$ 1 for all $m=0,1,2, \ldots$ In this case

$$
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right)=\frac{\mathrm{C}}{1-q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)+\left|n_{1}-n_{2}\right|+2 m}}
$$

and Statement 1 follows.
If $(\chi, \chi)$ is singular then the first factor in (4.15) vanishes for $m=m_{\chi \chi}$. Therefore $\mathrm{C}=$ $0, \psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right) \neq 0$ only for $m=m_{\chi \chi}$ and Statement 2 follows.

In the second case

## Proposition 4.6

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic group. Assume that $n_{1}=$ $n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime}$. Then ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) is admissible if and only if

$$
\Re n_{1} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}, \quad \Im n_{1} \in\left\{0, \frac{-\pi}{\log q}\right\}, \quad n_{2}^{\prime}=-n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right) .
$$

In this case any $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional is proportional to the one given by the formula

$$
\psi\left(x_{r s}^{(m)}\right)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { for }(r, s)=\left(n,-n^{\prime}\right) \text { and } m=0  \tag{4.16}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

Remark. Let us note that $\Re n_{1} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$ implies that $\Re n_{2}$ is an integer (for $n=n_{1}-n_{2}$ must be an integer).

Proof. In the present case $n \neq n^{\prime}$. Assume that ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) is admissible. Then by Lemma 4.4 the pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is singular. In particular (cf. Definition 4.2) $\Re n_{1} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$ and $\Im n_{1} \in\left\{0, \frac{-\pi}{\log q}\right\}$.

We assumed that $n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime}$. Let $\psi$ be a non-zero $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional. By Statement 2 of Lemma 4.1 and formula (4.5)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right)=\psi\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}\right)=0 \tag{4.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $m \neq 0$ and $n+n^{\prime}<0$. Therefore $n+n^{\prime} \geq 0, \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) \geq \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ and by definition (4.2)

$$
m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right) .
$$

On the other hand, comparing (4.17) with (4.6) we get $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=0$. Therefore $\Re n_{2}^{\prime}=-\Re n_{2}$. Moreover $\Im n_{2}^{\prime}=\Im n_{1}^{\prime}=\Im n_{1}=\Im n_{2} \in\left\{0, \frac{-\pi}{\log q}\right\}$ and $\Im n_{2}=-\Im n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi}{\log q}\right)\right)$. Therefore $n_{2}^{\prime}=-n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right)$. Relation (4.6) shows that $\psi$ is proportional to the functional (4.16). This proves the "only if" part of the proposition.

To prove the converse it is sufficient that to show that (4.16) is a ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ )-spherical functional. Clearly this functional is supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$ In the present case relations (3.43) take the form

$$
\begin{align*}
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} x\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}\right), \\
\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right), \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right),  \tag{4.18}\\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Formula (4.16) implies that $\psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*} y\right)=0$ for any $x, y \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Consequently $\psi\left(x \alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} y\right)=$ $\psi(x y)=\psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} y\right)$. Now one can easily verify that (4.18) holds.

In the third case we get

## Proposition 4.7

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic group. Assume that $n_{1} \neq$ $n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}=n_{2}^{\prime}$. Then ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) is admissible if and only if

$$
\Re n_{2} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}, \quad \Im n_{2} \in\left\{0, \frac{-\pi}{\log q}\right\}, \quad n_{1}^{\prime}=-n_{1}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right) .
$$

In this case then any $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional is proportional to the one given by the formula

$$
\psi\left(x_{r s}^{(m)}\right)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { for }(r, s)=\left(n,-n^{\prime}\right) \text { and } m=0  \tag{4.19}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise } .\end{cases}
$$

Proof. This case is in a sense a mirror immage of the previous one and the proof is essentialy the same. We indicate the most important changes only. Assume that ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) is admissible. As before it must be singular. In particular (cf. Definition 4.2) $\Re n_{2} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$ and $\Im n_{2} \in\left\{0, \frac{-\pi}{\log q}\right\}$.

In the present case $n_{1} \neq n_{1}^{\prime}$. Assume that $\psi$ is a non-zero $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional. By Statement 1 of Lemma 4.1 and (4.5)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right)=\psi\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}\right)=0 \tag{4.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $m \neq 0$ and $n+n^{\prime}>0$. Therefore $n+n^{\prime} \leq 0, \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) \leq \Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ and by definition (4.2)

$$
m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=\frac{1}{2} \Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right) .
$$

Repeating the arguments used in the previous proof we see that $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=0, n_{1}^{\prime}=-n_{1}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right)$ and relation (4.6) shows that $\psi$ is proportional to the functional (4.19).

Instead of (4.18) we have relations

$$
\begin{align*}
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} x\right) & =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}\right), \\
\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right), \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right) & =q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right),  \tag{4.21}\\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(n-n^{\prime}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Formula (4.20) implies that $\psi\left(x \gamma_{c} y\right)=0$ and $\psi\left(x \alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*} y\right)=\psi(x y)=\psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c} y\right)$ (notice that in this case $n+n^{\prime} \leq 0$ ). Using this formulae one can easily verify that the functional (4.19) satisfies (4.21).

Now we consider the last case.

## Proposition 4.8

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic group. Assume that $n_{1} \neq n_{1}^{\prime}$ and $n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime}$. Then $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is admissible if and only if $\chi^{\prime} \equiv-\chi$.
i.e.

$$
n_{1}^{\prime}=-n_{1}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right), \quad n_{2}^{\prime}=-n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right) .
$$

In this case any $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional is proportional to the one given by the formula

$$
\psi\left(x_{r s}^{(m)}\right)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { for }(r, s)=(n, n) \text { and } m=0  \tag{4.22}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

Proof. Assume that $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is admissible and $\psi$ is a non-zero $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional. Since $n_{1} \neq n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2} \neq n_{2}^{\prime}$ then by Statements 1 and 2 of Lemma 4.1 and formula (4.5)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(x_{n,-n^{\prime}}^{(m)}\right)=\psi\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}\right)=c \delta_{n+n^{\prime}, 0} \delta_{m, 0} \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some non-zero complex number $c$. Remembering that $\psi \neq 0$ we get $n+n^{\prime}=0$, i.e.

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}=n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime} \tag{4.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

and (for $m=0) \quad c=\psi\left(\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}\left(n^{\prime}-n\right)}\right)$ is the only non-zero value.
Let us consider two cases. If $n \neq 0$, then $n \neq n^{\prime}$ and by Lemma $4.4\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is a singular pair. Comparing (4.23) with (4.6) we get $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=0$.

If $n=0$, then $n^{\prime}=0$ and $\psi\left(I_{c}\right)=c \neq 0$. Remembering that $\psi\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=0$ (by (4.23)) we obtain

$$
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=\psi\left(I_{c}\right)=\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}\right) .
$$

Using the first equation of (3.43) we get

$$
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2} \psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2} \psi\left(\alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*}\right) .
$$

Therefore $\left(1-q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2}\right) c=0$ and $1-q^{\frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2}=0$. Remembering that $n+n^{\prime}=0$ and using Lemma 4.3 we see that $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is a singular pair and $m_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}=0$. Therefore both cases lead to the same conclusion.

Using Definition 4.2 and taking into account (4.24) we get

$$
\begin{gathered}
\Re\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)=\Re\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right)=0, \\
\Im\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}\right)=\Im\left(n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}\right) \in\left\{0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}\right\} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Relation (4.23) shows that the functional $\psi$ is proportional to the one given by (4.22). This proves the the "only if" part of the proposition.

To prove the converse let us assume that $\chi^{\prime} \equiv-\chi$. Then

$$
n^{\prime}=-n, \quad \frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right)+2=0\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right), \quad \frac{1}{2}\left(\lambda-\lambda^{\prime}\right)=n_{1}+n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right)
$$

and the equations (3.43) reduce to

$$
\begin{align*}
\psi\left(\alpha_{c} x\right) & =\psi\left(x \alpha_{c}\right) \\
\psi\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} x\right) & =\psi\left(x \alpha_{c}^{*}\right), \\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c} x\right) & =q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}\right),  \tag{4.25}\\
\psi\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} x\right) & =q^{n_{1}+n_{2}} \psi\left(x \gamma_{c}^{*}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Observing that the functional (4.22) coincides with counit $e_{c}$ on the space $J_{\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{2}}$ one can easily verify that (4.22) satisfies (4.25). Therefore (4.22) is a ( $\chi,-\chi$ )-spherical functional and $(\chi,-\chi)$ is an admissible pair.

Now we are able to compile the list of all admissible pairs of characters.

## Theorem 4.9

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic group. Assume that $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is an admissible pair. Then we have four possibilities

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
1^{o} \quad & \chi^{\prime}=\chi, \\
2^{o} \quad & \chi^{\prime} \equiv-\chi \quad\left(\text { i.e. } n_{1}^{\prime}=-n_{1}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right) \text { and } n_{2}^{\prime}=-n_{2}\left(\bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\log q}\right)\right),\right. \\
3^{o} \quad & \chi=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \quad \chi^{\prime}=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q},-p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \\
& \text { where } p_{1} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}, p_{2} \in\{ \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots\} \text { and } \epsilon=0,1 \\
4^{o} \quad & \chi=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \quad \chi^{\prime}=\left(-p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right) \\
& \text { where } p_{1} \in\{ \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots\}, p_{2} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\} \text { and } \epsilon=0,1
\end{array}
$$

Conversely in any such case the pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is admissible.
For any admissible pair $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ the set of $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functionals is one dimensional.
Remark. Case $2^{\circ}$ in the above list besides the pairs considered in Proposition 4.8 contains two pairs of the for $(\chi, \chi)$ where $\chi=(0,0)$ or $\chi=\left(\frac{-\pi i}{\log q}, \frac{-\pi i}{\log q}\right)$. It means that cases $1^{o}$ and $2^{o}$ of the list are not disjoint.

We would like to stress the distinguished role of the case $\chi^{\prime} \equiv-\chi$. In this case the $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ spherical functional restricted to $\mathcal{Z}_{n}$ coincides with the counit $e_{c}$. Indeed $e_{c}$ and $\psi$ applied to $x_{n k}^{(m)}=\left(\alpha_{c}\right)_{-\frac{1}{2}(n+k)}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{\frac{1}{2}(n-k)}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m}$ give $\delta_{n k} \delta_{m 0}$ for $m=0,1,2 \ldots$ Therefore $a * \psi=a * e_{c}=a$ for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$. Proposition 3.5 shows now that any Lorentz invariant linear form on $D_{\chi} \otimes D_{-\chi}$ is a complex multiple of the linear form (in truncated notation)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{Z}_{n} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{-n} \ni(a \otimes b) \longrightarrow h(a b) \in \mathbf{C} \tag{4.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

This form is non-degenerate: $h(a b)=0$ for all $b \in \mathcal{Z}_{-n}\left(a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}\right.$ respectively) implies $a=0\left(b=0\right.$ respectively). This fact follows from the faithfulness oh the Haar measure on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ (cf.[16], Statement 5 of Theorem 4.2).

Let us note that for $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ and $\chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ their product is given by $\chi \cdot \chi^{\prime} \equiv$ $\left(n_{1}+n_{1}^{\prime}-1, n_{2}+n_{2}^{\prime}-1\right)$. In particular $\chi \cdot(-\chi) \equiv(-1,-1)$. Remembering that multiplication map $m: D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi}^{\prime} \longrightarrow D_{\chi \chi^{\prime}}$ intertwines the actions of quantum Lorentz group and taking into account the formula (4.26) we expect that the Haar measure considered on the Gelfand space $D_{(-1,-1)}$ is a Lorentz invariant linear functional. This is the case. In fact we can prove a stronger result which seems to be important in itself.

## Proposition 4.10

The functional

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{(-1,-1)} \ni q^{4 J_{3}} \otimes a \longrightarrow h(a) \in \mathbf{C} \tag{4.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

is the only (up to a complex coefficient) Lorentz invariant linear functional on $D_{(-1,-1)}$.
Moreover $D_{(-1,-1)}$ is the only Gelfand space admitting a non-zero Lorentz invariant linear functional.

Proof: Let $n_{1}=n_{2}=1$. Then $\lambda=0$ and $n=0$. Therefore $D_{(1,1)}=I_{d} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{0}$ and $I=I_{d} \otimes I_{c} \in$ $D_{(1,1)}$. Clearly $I$ is a Lorentz invariant element. Inserting in (4.26) $n=0$ and $a=I_{c}$ we get the Lorentz invariance of (4.27).

Assume now that $\phi$ is a non-zero Lorentz invariant functional on $D_{\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)}$. Remembering that the multiplication map intertwines the action of the quantum Lorentz group on Gelfand spaces we see that $\left((0,0),\left(n_{1}+1, n_{2}+1\right)\right.$ is an admissible pair of characters. Indeed, $D_{(0,0)}$. $D_{\left(n_{1}+1, n_{2}+1\right)} \subset D_{\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)}$ and (we use the truncated notation) the linear functional

$$
f: \mathcal{Z}_{0} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{n} \ni a \otimes b \longrightarrow \phi(a b) \in \mathbf{C}
$$

is the invariant one. It is a non-zero functional because $f\left(I_{c} \otimes b\right)=\phi(b)$ and $\phi \neq 0$. Inspecting the list of all admissible pairs (cf.Theorem 4.9) we see that $\chi=(0,0)$ is the only character such that the pair $((0,0), \chi)$ is admissible. Therefore $n_{1}=-1, n_{2}=-1$. Moreover in this case the invariant linear functional is given by (4.26). Therefore $\phi$ must be a multiple of $\left.h\right|_{\mathcal{Z}_{0}}$.

## Remark 4.11

One can easily show that $D_{(1,1)}$ is the only Gelfand space containing a non-zero Lorentz invariant element. $D_{(1,1)}=I_{d} \otimes \mathcal{Z}_{0}$ is a ${ }^{*}$-algebra isomorphic to $\mathcal{Z}_{0}$. Its $C^{*}$-completion (cf. Proposition 2.1 and [9, page 200])

$$
\overline{\mathcal{Z}}_{0}=\left\{a \in A_{c}:\left(\dot{\pi}_{c} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c}\right) \Delta_{c}(a)=I_{S^{1}} \otimes a\right\}
$$

is the algebra of "all continuous functions" on Podleś sphere $S_{q}^{2}:={ }_{S^{1}}{ }^{S_{q} U(2)}$. Therefore $v_{(1,1)}$ describes the action of $Q L G$ on Podleś sphere. It is the quantum deformation of the well known action of $S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ on the Riemann sphere $S^{2} . S L(2, \mathbf{C})$ is the two-fold covering of the group of all bi-holomorphic isomorphisms of $S^{2}$.

## 5 Intertwining operators.

In this section we consider the equivalence and irreducibility of the representations of the quantum Lorentz group on Gelfand spaces. To this end we shall investigate intertwining operators for the corresponding actions.

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ and $\chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be the characters of the parabolic subgroup $P$ of the quantum Lorentz group, $n=n_{1}-n_{2}, n^{\prime}=n_{1}^{\prime}-n_{2}^{\prime}$ and $T: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ be a linear operator. We say that $T$ intertwines $v_{\chi}$ and $v_{\chi^{\prime}}$ if

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\chi^{\prime}} \circ T=(T \otimes \mathrm{id}) \circ v_{\chi} . \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The set of all intertwiners will be denoted by $\operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$. Clearly $\operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ is a complex vector space. We shall prove that $\operatorname{dim} \operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right) \leq 1$ for any $\chi$ and $\chi^{\prime}$. In particular for $\chi=\chi^{\prime}, \operatorname{dim} \operatorname{Mor}(\chi, \chi)=1$ and $\operatorname{Mor}(\chi, \chi)=\left\{\lambda \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{D}_{\chi}}: \lambda \in \mathbf{C}\right\}$. It shows that the representation of quantum Lorentz group on any Gelfand space is irreducible. In this context the irreducibility means that the representation does not split into a direct sum of non trivial subrepresentations. In particular the space of an irreducible representation may contain a
non-trivial invariant subspace but if this is the case the irreducibility exludes the existence of an invariant complementary subspace.

Clearly the operator $T=0$ acting from $D_{\chi}$ into $D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ is an intertwiner for any characters $\chi$ and $\chi^{\prime}$. Moreover for every $\chi$ any multiple of identity acting on $D_{\chi}$ is an intertwiner. All other intertwiners are called nontrivial. Only exceptional pairs ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) admit nontrivial intertwining operators. We shall describe all such pairs. As in the previous section we shall mainly use the truncated notation. In particular a linear operator $T: \mathcal{Z}_{n} \longrightarrow \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ such that $v^{\lambda^{\prime}} \circ T=(T \otimes \mathrm{id}) \circ v^{\lambda}$ is a truncated version of an intertwiner.

## Proposition 5.1

Let $D, D^{\prime}, D^{\prime \prime}$ be Gelfand spaces and $v, v^{\prime}, v^{\prime \prime}$ be the corresponding actions of quantum Lorentz group and $f: D^{\prime} \otimes D \longrightarrow \mathbf{C}$ be $v^{\prime} \subseteq v$ - invariant linear functional. Assume that $f$ is left non-degenerate i.e. $x^{\prime}=0$ is the only element of $D^{\prime}$ such that $f\left(x^{\prime} \otimes x\right)=0$ for all $x \in D$. Then for any linear map $T: D^{\prime \prime} \longrightarrow D^{\prime}$,

$$
\left(f \circ\left(T \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{D}}\right) \text { is } v^{\prime \prime} \oplus v-\text { invariant }\right) \Longleftrightarrow\left(T \text { intertwines } v^{\prime \prime} \text { with } v^{\prime}\right) .
$$

Proof. The implication $\Leftarrow$ is obvious. We shall prove the converse.
For any $x \in D$ and $a \in \mathcal{A}$ we set

$$
\tilde{v}(x \otimes a):=v(x)(I \otimes a) .
$$

One can check that above formula defines a linear continuous map acting on $D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$. This map is invertible, the inverse map is given by the formula

$$
\tilde{v}^{-1}:=\left(\operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{D}} \otimes \kappa\right) \tilde{v},
$$

where $\kappa$ is the coinverse related to $Q L G$. A functional $f: D \longrightarrow \mathbf{C}$ is $v$ - invariant if and only if

$$
(f \otimes \mathrm{id}) \tilde{v}=f \otimes \mathrm{id} .
$$

We shall apply the above concepts to the tensor product $v^{\prime} \oplus v$ acting on $D^{\prime} \otimes D, v^{\prime} \oplus v$ : $D^{\prime} \otimes D \longrightarrow D^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$. Then $\left(v^{\prime} \oplus v\right)^{r}$ is a linear continuous invertible map acting on $D^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$. Using the leg-numbering notation we have

$$
\left(v^{\prime} \oplus v\right)^{r}=\tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime} \tilde{v}_{23} .
$$

We assumed that $f$ is $v^{\prime} \oplus v$ - invariant. Therefore

$$
f_{12} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime} \circ \tilde{v}_{23}=f_{12}
$$

In the above formula $\tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime}$ and $\tilde{v}_{23}$ are linear operators acting on $D^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$, whereas $f_{12}$ maps $D^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$ into $\mathcal{A}$. Assume that $f \circ(T \otimes \mathrm{id})$ is $v^{\prime \prime} \oplus v$ - invariant. Then

$$
f_{12} \circ T_{1} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime \prime} \circ \tilde{v}_{23}=f_{12} \circ T_{1} .
$$

Combining this formula with the previous one we get

$$
f_{12} \circ T_{1} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime \prime} \circ \tilde{v}_{23}=f_{12} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime} \circ \tilde{v}_{23} \circ T_{1} .
$$

Clearly the operators $\tilde{v}_{23}$ and $T_{1}$ commute. Remembering that $\tilde{v}_{23}$ is invertible we obtain

$$
f_{12} \circ T_{1} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime \prime}=f_{12} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime} \circ T_{1}
$$

and $(f$ is left non-degenerate! $) T_{1} \circ \tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime \prime}=\tilde{v}_{13}^{\prime} \circ T_{1}$. This shows that $T$ intertwines $v^{\prime \prime}$ and $v^{\prime}$.

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ and $\chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic subgroup. We shall use Proposition 5.1 in the following context

$$
\begin{aligned}
& D=D_{\chi^{\prime}} \quad, \quad v=v_{\chi^{\prime}}, \\
& D^{\prime}=D_{-\chi^{\prime}}, \quad v^{\prime}=v_{-\chi^{\prime}}, \\
& D^{\prime \prime}=D_{\chi}, \quad v^{\prime \prime}=v_{\chi}
\end{aligned}
$$

and $f$ is the only non-degenerate (in both variables) $v_{-\chi^{\prime}} \oplus v_{\chi^{\prime}}$ - invariant functional on $D_{-\chi^{\prime}} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}}:$

$$
\begin{equation*}
f\left(q^{\left(n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}^{\prime}+2\right) J_{3}} \otimes a \otimes q^{-\left(n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}^{\prime}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes b\right)=h(a b) \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{-n^{\prime}}$ and $b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$ (cf.(4.26)).
Let $\psi \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$ be a linear functional supported by $J_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}$. For any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{\psi}\left(q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes a\right)=q^{\left(n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}^{\prime}+2\right) J_{3}} \otimes(a * \psi) . \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $T_{\psi}$ is a linear map acting from $D_{\chi}$ into $D_{-\chi^{\prime}}$. Indeed using the truncated notation:

$$
\begin{align*}
u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s} * \psi & =\left(\psi \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) \Delta_{c}\left(u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s}\right)=\sum_{l}\left(\psi \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)\left(u_{\frac{n}{2}, l}^{s} \otimes u_{l, k}^{s}\right) \\
& = \begin{cases}0 & \text { if } s<\frac{\left|n^{\prime}\right|}{2} \\
\psi\left(u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}^{s}\right) u_{-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}, k}^{s} \in \mathcal{Z}_{-n^{\prime}} & \text { if } s \geq \frac{\left|n^{\prime}\right|}{2} .\end{cases} \tag{5.4}
\end{align*}
$$

According to the Theorem 3.5 any $v_{\chi} \oplus v_{\chi^{\prime}}$ - invariant functional on $D_{\chi} \otimes D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ is of the form

$$
\begin{align*}
& f^{\prime}\left(q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes a \otimes q^{-\left(n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}^{\prime}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes b\right)=h((a * \psi) b) \\
& \quad=f\left(T_{\psi}\left(q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes a\right) \otimes q^{-\left(n_{1}^{\prime}+n_{2}^{\prime}-2\right) J_{3}} \otimes b\right) \tag{5.5}
\end{align*}
$$

for any $a \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ and $b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n^{\prime}}$. In the above formula $\psi$ is a $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ - spherical functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$.
Now using Proposition 5.1 we obtain

## Theorem 5.2

Let $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ be the characters of the parabolic subgroup of the quantum Lorentz group. Then

$$
\operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi,-\chi^{\prime}\right)=\left\{T_{\psi}: \psi \text { is a }\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)-\text { spherical functional on } \mathcal{A}_{c}\right\}
$$

In particular

$$
\operatorname{dim} \operatorname{Mor}\left(\chi,-\chi^{\prime}\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{lc}
1 & \text { if }\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right) \\
\text { is an admissible pair } \\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

We know that for any $\chi$, the pair $(\chi,-\chi)$ is admissible and (cf. previous section) any $(\chi,-\chi)$ - spherical functional $\psi$ is a multiple of $e_{c}$ restricted to $J_{\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{2}}$. Therefore in this case $T_{\psi}$ is a multiple of the identity map. We shall prove that also in a generic case an intertwiner $T_{\psi}: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{-\chi^{\prime}}$ is an isomorphism. The exceptions will be described.

Let $\psi$ be a $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$-spherical functional. The set

$$
\operatorname{Sp} \psi:=\left\{s \in \operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi} \cap \operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}}: \psi\left(u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}^{s}\right) \neq 0\right\}
$$

will be called the spin-support of $\psi$. Using (5.4) one can easily verify that (still using the truncated notation)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \operatorname{ker} T_{\psi}=\left\{u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s}: \begin{array}{c}
k=-s,-s+1, \ldots, s ; \\
s \in \operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi} \backslash \operatorname{Sp} \psi
\end{array}\right\}^{\text {linear span }} \\
& \operatorname{Im} T_{\psi}=\left\{u_{-\frac{n^{\prime}, l}{s}:} \begin{array}{c}
l=-s,-s+1, \ldots, s ; \\
s \in \operatorname{Sp} \psi
\end{array}\right\} \tag{5.6}
\end{align*}
$$

In particular $T_{\psi}$ is injective iff $\operatorname{Sp} \psi=\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$ and surjective iff $\operatorname{Sp} \psi=\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}} . T_{\psi}$ is invertible iff $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}=\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}}=\operatorname{Sp} \psi$.

As in the classical case (cf. [3]) we introduce the concept of positive integer point.

## Definition 5.3

We call a character $\chi$ of the parabolic group a positive integer point whenever

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right) \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $p_{1}, p_{2} \in\{1,2,3, \ldots\}$ and $\epsilon=0,1$.
For an positive integer point $\chi$ of the form (5.7) we shall consider closed subspaces $E_{\chi} \subset D_{\chi}$ and $F_{-\chi} \subset D_{-\chi}$. In truncated notation

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{\chi}:=\left\{u_{\frac{n}{2}, k}^{s}: k=-s,-s+1, \ldots, s ; s=\frac{\left|p_{1}-p_{2}\right|}{2}, \ldots, \frac{p_{1}+p_{2}}{2}-1\right\}^{\text {linear span }} \tag{5.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{-\chi}:=\left\{u_{-\frac{n}{2}, l}^{s}: l=-s,-s+1, \ldots, s ; s=\frac{p_{1}+p_{2}}{2}, \frac{p_{1}+p_{2}}{2}+1, \ldots\right\}^{\text {linear span }} \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n=n_{1}-n_{2}=p_{1}-p_{2}$. One can check that

$$
\operatorname{codim} F_{-\chi}=\operatorname{dim} E_{\chi}=p_{1} p_{2}
$$

Let us consider admisible pairs of the form $(\chi, \chi)$.

## Lemma 5.4

Let $\chi$ be a character of the parabolic subgroup and $\psi$ be a non-zero $(\chi, \chi)$-spherical functional. Then
$1^{o}$

$$
\binom{\left.T_{\psi}: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{-\chi}\right)}{\text { is an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow(\chi \text { and }(-\chi) \text { are not positive integer points }) .
$$

$2^{o}$. If $\chi$ is a positive integer point then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{ker} T_{\psi}=E_{\chi}, \quad \operatorname{Im} T_{\psi}=F_{-\chi} . \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

$3^{o}$. If $(-\chi)$ is a positive integer point then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{ker} T_{\psi}=F_{\chi}, \quad \operatorname{Im} T_{\psi}=E_{-\chi} \tag{5.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ and $n=n_{1}-n_{2}$. In the considered case (cf.B.19)

$$
\begin{align*}
u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n}{2}}^{s} & =\frac{q^{-|n|\left(s-\frac{|n|}{2}\right)}}{[|n|]_{q}!} \frac{\left[s+\frac{|n|}{2}\right]_{q}!}{\left[s-\frac{|n|}{2}\right]_{q}!} \\
& \times \sum_{j=0}^{s-\frac{|n|}{2}} \frac{\left(q^{2\left(-s+\frac{|n|}{2}\right)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2\left(s+\frac{|n|}{2}+1\right)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2(|n|+1} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}\left(q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)^{j} \cdot \begin{cases}\gamma_{c}^{n} & \text { if } n \geq 0 \\
\left(-q \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{|n|} & \text { if } n<0 .\end{cases} \tag{5.12}
\end{align*}
$$

Suppose that $(\chi, \chi)$ is a non-singular pair and that $\operatorname{Sp} \psi$ is a proper subset $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$ (i.e. $T_{\psi}$ is not an isomorphism). Then we may assume that $\psi$ is given by the formula (4.10). It means that

$$
\psi\left(\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)^{m}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{n}\right)=\frac{1-q^{2 z_{n}}}{1-q^{2\left(m+z_{n}\right)}}
$$

where

$$
z_{n}:=\frac{1}{2}\left(\left|n_{1}-n_{2}\right|-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
-n_{2} & \text { if } n \geq 0 \\
-n_{1} & \text { if } n<0
\end{array} .\right.
$$

Applying $\psi$ to both sides of (5.12) and using Lemma B. 2 we obtain after simple algebraic transformations

$$
\psi\left(u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n}{2}}^{s}\right)=q^{-\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)\left(s-\frac{|n|}{2}\right)} \frac{\left(q^{2\left(|n|-z_{n}+1\right)} ; q^{2}\right)_{s-\frac{|n|}{2}}}{\left(q^{2\left(z_{n}+1\right)} ; q^{2}\right)_{s-\frac{|n|}{2}}} \cdot \begin{cases}1 & \text { if } n \geq 0  \tag{5.13}\\ (-q)^{|n|} & \text { if } n<0\end{cases}
$$

In particular

$$
\psi\left(u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n}{2}}^{\frac{|n|}{n}}\right)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { for } n \geq 0 \\ (-q)^{|n|} & \text { for } n<0\end{cases}
$$

and is different from zero. Therefore $\frac{|n|}{2} \in \operatorname{Sp} \psi$ and by virtue of (5.13) $s \in \operatorname{Sp} \psi$ if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(q^{2\left(|n|-z_{n}+1\right)} ; q^{2}\right)_{s-\frac{|n|}{2}} \neq 0 . \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $s_{0}$ be the minimal element of $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi} \backslash \operatorname{Sp} \psi$. Then $s_{0}-\frac{|n|}{2}$ is a positive integer and

$$
\begin{equation*}
q^{2\left(\frac{|n|}{2}-z_{n}+s_{0}\right)}=1 . \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving the equation (5.15) we get $s_{0}=-\frac{1}{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right) \bmod \left(\frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$. Noting that $n_{1}-n_{2}=n$ we obtain $n_{1}=-p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, n_{2}=-p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}$ where $\epsilon \in\{0,1\}, p_{1}=s_{0}-\frac{n}{2}$ and $p_{2}=s_{0}+\frac{n}{2}$. Remembering that $s_{0}-\frac{|n|}{2}$ is a positive integer we conclude that $p_{1}$ and $p_{2}$ are positive integers. It means that $(-\chi)$ is a positive integer point.

Conversely if $(-\chi)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$ is a positive integer point then the condition $1^{o}$ of Definition 4.2 is violated for the pair $(\chi, \chi)$. Therefore $(\chi, \chi)$ is not singular. Moreover $s_{0}=\frac{1}{2}\left(p_{1}+p_{2}\right)$ satisfies the equation (5.15) and $s_{0}-\frac{|n|}{2}=\min \left(p_{1}, p_{2}\right)$ is a positive integer. Therefore $s_{0} \in \operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi} \backslash \operatorname{Sp} \psi$ and $\operatorname{Sp} \psi$ is a proper subset of $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$. Using (5.15) one can easily show that (5.14) is satisfied if and only if $s<s_{0}$. Therefore

$$
\operatorname{Sp} \psi=\left\{\frac{|n|}{2}, \frac{|n|}{2}+1, \ldots \frac{p_{1}+p_{2}}{2}-1\right\}
$$

and using (5.6) we obtain relation (5.11). Moreover we have showed that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\binom{(\chi, \chi) \text { is not singular and }}{T_{\psi} \text { is not an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow((-\chi) \text { is a positive integer point }) . \tag{5.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now suppose that $(\chi, \chi)$ is a singular pair and that $\operatorname{Sp} \psi$ is a proper subset $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$. Then (cf.Definition 4.2)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \tag{5.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p_{1}, p_{2} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$. In this case $m_{\chi \chi}=\min \left\{p_{1}, p_{2}\right\}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{n,-n}^{\left(m_{\chi \chi}\right)}=\left(\gamma_{c}\right)_{n}\left(\gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{m_{\chi \chi}} . \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

We may assume that the $(\chi, \chi)$-spherical functional $\psi$ is given by the formula (4.11). Let $s=\frac{|n|}{2}+m$, where $m$ is a non-negative integer. $s \in \operatorname{Sp} \psi$ if and only if $\psi\left(u_{\left.\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n}{2}\right)}^{s} \neq 0\right.$. This is the case if and only if the basis element (5.18) does appear on the right hand side of (5.12) i.e. iff $m \geq m_{\chi \chi}$. It shows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Sp} \psi=\left\{\frac{|n|}{2}+m_{\chi \chi}, \frac{|n|}{2}+m_{\chi \chi}+1, \ldots\right\} . \tag{5.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remembering that $\operatorname{Sp} \psi$ is a proper subset of $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$ we conclude that $m_{\chi \chi}>0$. Therefore $p_{1}>0, p_{2}>0$ and (5.17) shows that $\chi$ is a positive integer point. Conversely if $\chi$ is a positive integer point then we have (5.17) with $p_{1}, p_{2}=1,2,3, \ldots$. Then $(\chi, \chi)$ is singular, $m_{\chi \chi}=\min \left\{p_{1}, p_{2}\right\}>0$ and $\frac{|n|}{2} \notin \operatorname{Sp} \psi$. It shows that $\operatorname{Sp} \psi$ is a proper subset of $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$. The reader should notice that the first element of (5.19) equals $\frac{1}{2}\left(p_{1}+p_{2}\right)$. Using (5.19) and (5.6) we obtain relation (5.10). Moreover we have shown that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\binom{(\chi, \chi) \text { is singular and }}{T_{\psi} \text { is not an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow(\chi \text { is a positive integer point }) . \tag{5.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now combining (5.16) and (5.20) we get Statement $1^{o}$.

Now we consider the third case (cf.Propostion 4.6 ) of admisible pairs. For this case we have

## Lemma 5.5

Let $p_{1} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}, p_{2} \in\{1,2, \ldots\}, \epsilon=0,1$ and

$$
\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right):=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \quad \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right):=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q},-p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)
$$

be characters of the parabolic subgroup. Then $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime}\right)$ and ( $\chi^{\prime} \chi$ ) are admissible pairs. Let $\psi$ be a non-zero ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime}$ ) -spherical functional and $\psi^{\prime}$ be a non-zero ( $\chi^{\prime}, \chi$ ) -spherical functional. Then
$1^{o}$

$$
\binom{T_{\psi}: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{-\chi^{\prime}}}{\text { is an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow(\chi \text { is not a positive integer point })
$$

If $\chi$ is a positive integer point then $T_{\psi}$ is a surjective map and

$$
\operatorname{ker} T_{\psi}=E_{\chi}
$$

$2^{o}$

$$
\binom{T_{\psi^{\prime}}: D_{\chi^{\prime}} \longrightarrow D_{-\chi}}{\text { is an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow(\chi \text { is not a positive integer point })
$$

If $\chi$ is an integer point then $T_{\psi^{\prime}}$ is an injective map and

$$
\operatorname{Im} T_{\psi^{\prime}}=F_{-\chi}
$$

Remark: Clearly $\chi$ is a positive integer point if and only if $p_{1} \neq 0$.
Proof. In the present case $n=n_{1}-n_{2}=p_{1}-p_{2}, n^{\prime}=n_{1}^{\prime}-n_{2}^{\prime}=p_{1}+p_{2}>0$. Clearly $|n| \leq n^{\prime}$. Therefore $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}} \subseteq \operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}$. The equality holds if and only if $|n|=n^{\prime}$. This is equivalent to $p_{1}=0$. We may assume that $\psi$ is given by (4.16). Using (B.19) we get

$$
\psi\left(u_{\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}}^{s}\right)=\frac{q^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(n+n^{\prime}\right)\left(s-\frac{n}{2}\right)}}{\left[\frac{n+n^{\prime}}{2}\right]_{q}!} \sqrt{\frac{\left[s+\frac{n}{2}\right]_{q}!\left[s+\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}\right]_{q}!}{\left[s-\frac{n}{2}\right]_{q}!\left[s-\frac{n^{\prime}}{2}\right]_{q}!}} \neq 0 .
$$

Therefore $\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}}=\operatorname{Sp} \psi$ and $T_{\psi}$ is surjective. $T_{\psi}$ is an isomorphism only if $p_{1}=0$. If $p_{1}>0$ then

$$
\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi} \backslash \operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}}=\left\{\frac{|n|}{2}, \frac{|n|}{2}+1, \ldots, \frac{n^{\prime}}{2}-1\right\}
$$

and using (5.6) we see that the kernel of $T_{\psi}$ coincides with (5.8). This proves Statement $1^{0}$.
The proof of $2^{0}$ is similar. In this case we may assume that $\psi^{\prime}$ is given by (4.16) with $\left(n,-n^{\prime}\right)$ replaced by $\left(n^{\prime},-n\right)$. Again using (B.19) one can show that no coefficient $\psi^{\prime}\left(u_{\frac{n^{\prime}}{2},-\frac{n}{2}}^{s}\right)$ vanishes. Remembering that $n^{\prime} \geq|n|$ we see that $\operatorname{Sp} \psi^{\prime}=\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi^{\prime}}$ and $T_{\psi^{\prime}}$ is injective. $T_{\psi^{\prime}}$ is an isomorphism only if $|n|=n^{\prime}$. This is equivalent to $p_{1}=0$. If $p_{1}>0$ then by (5.6) the image of $T_{\psi^{\prime}}$ coincides with (5.9). The Statement $2^{0}$ is proved.

Using Proposition 4.7 by the similar argumentation we consider the fourth case of admissible pairs. We state the result only.

## Lemma 5.6

Let $p_{1} \in\{1,2, \ldots\}, p_{2} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\}, \epsilon=0,1$ and

$$
\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right):=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \quad \chi^{\prime \prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime \prime}, n_{2}^{\prime \prime}\right):=\left(-p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)
$$

be characters of the parabolic subgroup. Then $\left(\chi, \chi^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and $\left(\chi^{\prime \prime}, \chi\right)$ are admissible pairs. Let $\psi$ be a non-zero ( $\chi, \chi^{\prime \prime}$ ) -spherical functional and $\psi^{\prime \prime}$ be a non-zero ( $\chi^{\prime \prime}, \chi$ ) -spherical functional. Then
$1^{\circ}$

$$
\binom{T_{\psi}: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{-\chi^{\prime \prime}}}{\text { is an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow(\chi \text { is not a positive integer point }) .
$$

If $\chi$ is an integer point then $T_{\psi}$ is a surjective map and

$$
\operatorname{ker} T_{\psi}=E_{\chi} .
$$

$2^{o}$

$$
\binom{T_{\psi^{\prime \prime}}: D_{\chi^{\prime \prime}} \longrightarrow D_{-\chi}}{\text { is an isomorphism }} \Longleftrightarrow(\chi \text { is not a positive integer point })
$$

If $\chi$ is an integer point then $T_{\psi^{\prime \prime}}$ is an injective map and

$$
\operatorname{Im} T_{\psi^{\prime}}=F_{-\chi}
$$

Remark 1: Clearly in this case $\chi$ is a positive integer point if and only if $p_{2} \neq 0$.
Remark 2: According to Lemmas 5.4, 5.5 and 5.6 for a character $\chi$ being an integer point the subspaces $E_{\chi}$ of $D_{\chi}$ and $F_{-\chi}$ of $D_{-\chi}$ are kernels or images of some intertwiners. One can see that as in the classical case the image and the kernel of an intertwiner are invariant subspaces. In fact for a linear map $T: D \longrightarrow D^{\prime}$ between two Gelfand spaces one has

$$
(T \otimes \mathrm{id}) D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}=(T \otimes \mathrm{id}) \sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} D \otimes B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}=T(D) \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} \subset D^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}
$$

since Gelfand spaces are countable dimensional vector spaces. If $T$ is an intertwiner: $v^{\prime} \circ T=$ $(T \otimes \mathrm{id}) \circ v$ for the corresponding actions $v: D \longrightarrow D \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$ and $v^{\prime}: D^{\prime} \longrightarrow D^{\prime} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$ respectively this implies that

$$
v^{\prime}(T(D)) \subset T(D) \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} \text { and } v^{\prime}(\operatorname{ker} T) \subset(\operatorname{ker} T) \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}
$$

and the invariance follows.
Now we have the following description of non-trivial intertwining operators acting between Gelfand spaces.

## Theorem 5.7

1. Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ be a positive integer point and

$$
\chi^{\prime} \equiv\left(-n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \quad \chi^{\prime \prime} \equiv\left(n_{1},-n_{2}\right), \quad-\chi \equiv\left(-n_{1},-n_{2}\right)
$$

Then we have the following commutative (up to a complex factor) diagram of nontrivial intertwiners:


The intertwiners are unique up to a complex factor.
The kernels of the intertwiners starting from $D_{\chi}$ and images of the intertwiners ending at $D_{\chi}$ coincide with the subspace $E_{\chi} \subset D_{\chi}$ introduced by (5.8).

The images of the intertwiner ending at $D_{-\chi}$ and kernels of the intertwiners starting from $D_{-\chi}$ coincide with the subspace $F_{-\chi} \subset D_{-\chi}$ introduced by (5.9).

The intertwiners starting from $D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ or $D_{\chi^{\prime \prime}}$ are epimorphisms and the intertwiners ending
in $D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ or $D_{\chi^{\prime \prime}}$ are monomorphisms. In particular the intertwiners between $D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ and $D_{\chi^{\prime \prime}}$ are bijections.

The subpaces $E_{\chi}$ and $F_{-\chi}$ are Lorentz invariant and

$$
\operatorname{dim} E_{\chi}=\Re n_{1} \cdot \Re n_{2}=\operatorname{codim} F_{-\chi} .
$$

2. Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ be a character of the parabolic subgroup such that the space $D_{\chi}$ has appeared in no diagram of the form (5.21) (none of the characters $\left( \pm n_{1}, \pm n_{2}\right)$ is an integer point). Then there exists unique (up to a scalar factor) bijective intertwiner

$$
D_{\chi} \stackrel{T}{\longleftrightarrow} D_{-\chi} .
$$

3. The intertwiners listed in the above two points are the only non-trivial intertwiners acting between the Gelfand spaces.

Remark: For the character $\chi$ being the integer point the restricted finite-dimensional representations acting on $E_{\chi}$ were studied in [10]. They are non-unitary except the cases of two 1-dimensional representations appearing when $\chi=\left(1-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, 1-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$. The representations acting on $F_{-\chi}, D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ and $D_{\chi^{\prime \prime}}$ are equivalent. Moreover we can identify the quantum Lorentz group action on $F_{-\chi}$ with the quotient action on $D_{\chi} / E_{\chi}$ and the action on $E_{\chi}$ with the quotient action on $D_{-\chi} / F_{-\chi}$.

## 6 Gelfand spaces with unitary actions of QLG

In this section we find all characters $\chi$ such that corresponding Gelfand spaces $D_{\chi}$ admit a $v_{\chi}$ - invariant scalar product. If $\chi$ is such a character then the invariant scalar product is unique (up to a positive factor). Then by completion procedure $D_{\chi}$ is a dense subset of a Hilbert space $H_{\chi}$ and $v_{\chi}$ gives rise to a unitary representation $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ of the quantum Lorentz group acting on $H_{\chi}$. We shall show that in this way we obtain all infinite dimensional irreducible unitary representations of the quantum Lorentz group.

For the convenience of the reader we remind the basic results of the theory of unitary representations of the quantum Lorentz group [11].

By definition a unitary strongly continuous representation of the quantum Lorentz group acting on the Hilbert space $H$ is a unitary element $\tilde{v} \in \mathrm{M}(C B(H) \otimes A)$ such that

$$
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Delta) \tilde{v}=\tilde{v}_{12} \tilde{v}_{13} .
$$

For any unitary representation $\tilde{v}$ one introduces the spin spectrum $\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}:=\operatorname{Sp}\left(\left.\tilde{v}\right|_{S_{q} U(2)}\right)$ (cf.(2.12)) and the Casimir operators $C(\tilde{v})$ and $C^{\prime}(\tilde{v})$ (cf.C.16):

$$
C(\tilde{v})=(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Psi) \tilde{v}, \quad C^{\prime}(\tilde{v})=\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Psi^{\prime}\right) \tilde{v}
$$

in a similar manner as for Gelfand actions. ${ }^{1}$ We shall see that due to the special choice of central functionals $\Psi$ and $\Psi^{\prime}$ (cf.(C.15)) the corresponding Casimir operators are mutually

[^1]adjoint: $C(\tilde{v})^{*}=C^{\prime}(\tilde{v})$. If $\tilde{v}$ is an irreducible representation then $C(\tilde{v})=c I$ where $c \in \mathbf{C}$. It is known (cf. [11], Theorem 0.1) that $\tilde{v}$ is completely characterized by its spin spectrum and the value of the Casimir operator. More precisely we have the following classification theorem:

Theorem 6.1
Let $\tilde{v}$ be an irreducible unitary representation of the quantum Lorentz group, $\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}$ be its spin spectrum and $c \in \mathbf{C}$ be the value of its Casimir operator $C(\tilde{v})$.
Then $\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}$ is simple and we have the following possibilities:

1. $S p \tilde{v}=\{0\}$ and $c=-\left(q+q^{-1}\right)$. In this case $\tilde{v}$ is the trivial one-dimensional representation.
2. $S p \tilde{v}=\{0\}$ and $c=q+q^{-1}$. In this case $\tilde{v}$ is a nontrivial one-dimensional representation.
3. $S p \tilde{v}=\{p, p+1, p+2, \ldots\}$ where $p$ is non-negative half-integer and $|c-2|+|c+2|=2\left(q^{p}+q^{-p}\right)$. In this case $\tilde{v}$ is an infinite-dimensional representation. It belongs to the principal series of representations.
4. $S p \tilde{v}=\{0,1,2, \ldots\}, c \in \mathbf{R}$ and $2<|c|<q+q^{-1}$. In this case $\tilde{v}$ is an infinite-dimensional representation. It belongs to the supplementary series of representations.

Moreover any of these possibilities does occur and the pair ( $\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}, c$ ) completely determines (up to the unitary equivalence) the irreducible unitary representation $\tilde{v}$.

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ and $\chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic subgroup $P$ and $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ be a sesquilinear form defined on $D_{\chi^{\prime}} \times D_{\chi}$. By definition sesquilinear forms considered in this paper are linear with respect to the second variable. Scalar product is a strictly positive sesquilinear form. For any $x \in D_{\chi^{\prime}}, y \in D_{\chi}$ and $a, b \in \mathcal{A}$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
(x \otimes a \mid y \otimes b)_{\mathcal{A}}:=a^{*}(x \mid y) b \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly the above formula defines a continuous sesquilinear map $\left(D_{\chi^{\prime}} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}\right) \times\left(D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}\right) \longrightarrow \mathcal{A}$. We say that $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ is Lorentz invariant if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(v_{\chi^{\prime}}(x) \mid v_{\chi}(y)\right)_{\mathcal{A}}=(x \mid y) I_{\mathcal{A}} \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $x \in D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ and $y \in D_{\chi}$.
Let $\left(\chi^{\prime}\right)^{*} \equiv\left(\bar{n}_{2}^{\prime}, \bar{n}_{1}^{\prime}\right)$. Then

$$
\left(D_{n_{1}^{\prime} n_{2}^{\prime}}\right)^{*}=\left\{x^{*}: x \in D_{n_{1}^{\prime} n_{2}^{\prime}}\right\}=D_{\bar{n}_{2}^{\prime} \bar{n}_{1}^{\prime}}
$$

Remembering that $v_{\chi^{\prime}}$ is the restriction of $\Delta$ to $D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ we get $v_{\left(\chi^{\prime}\right)^{*}}\left(x^{*}\right)=v_{\chi^{\prime}}(x)^{*}$ for any $x \in D_{\chi^{\prime}}$ ( $\Delta$ is a ${ }^{*}$-homomorphism). It means that $D_{\chi^{\prime}} \ni x \longrightarrow x^{*} \in D_{\left(\chi^{\prime}\right)^{*}}$ is an (antilinear, invertible) intertwiner. Therefore linear functionals $f$ on $D_{\bar{n}_{2}^{\prime} \bar{n}_{1}^{\prime}} \hat{\otimes} D_{n_{1} n_{2}}$ are in one-to-one correspondence with sesquilinear forms $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ on $D_{n_{1}^{\prime} n_{2}^{\prime}} \times D_{n_{1} n_{2}}$. This correspondence is given by the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
(x \mid y):=f\left(x^{*} \otimes y\right) \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x \in D_{n_{1}^{\prime} n_{2}^{\prime}}, y \in D_{n_{1} n_{2}}$. Clearly $f$ is a $v_{\left(\chi^{\prime}\right)^{*}} \oplus v_{\chi}$ - invariant functional if and only if the corresponding sesquilinear functional is Lorentz invariant (cf.(3.4)).

Using Theorem 4.9 one can easily select all pairs of Gelfand spaces admitting invariant sesquilinear form.

## Theorem 6.2

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right), \chi^{\prime}=\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)$ be characters of the parabolic subgroup. Assume that there exists a non-zero invariant sesquilinear form on $D_{n_{1}^{\prime} n_{2}^{\prime}} \times D_{n_{1} n_{2}}$. Then we have the following four possibilities:
1.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right) \equiv\left(\bar{n}_{2}, \bar{n}_{1}\right) \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

2. 

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right) \equiv\left(-\bar{n}_{2},-\bar{n}_{1}\right) \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

3. 

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \quad\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q},-p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right) \tag{6.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p_{1}=0,1,2, \ldots, p_{2}= \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots$ and $\epsilon=0,1 ;$
4.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(n_{1}^{\prime}, n_{2}^{\prime}\right)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right), \quad\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)=\left(-p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right) \tag{6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p_{1}= \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots, p_{2}=0,1,2, \ldots$ and $\epsilon=0,1$.
In all these cases the invariant sesquilinear form is unique (up to a scalar factor).
Using this result we can select all Gelfand spaces $D_{\chi}$ such that $D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi}$ admits nonzero invariant sesquilinear form. Let us note that if such a form exits then it can be chosen hermitian by a suitable choice of the phase of the numerical factor. This is an easy consequence of the uniqueness. In particular we can select all $D_{\chi}$ admitting a $v_{\chi}$ - invariant scalar product (i.e. nondegenerete positive definite invariant sesquilinear form).

## Proposition 6.3

Let $\chi=\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)$ be a character of the parabolic subgroup. Then

1. $\binom{D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi}$ admits an invariant }{ sesquilinear form }$\Longleftrightarrow\left(\begin{array}{c}\chi=\left(\frac{n}{2}+i \omega,-\frac{n}{2}+i \omega\right) \\ \text { where } n \in \mathbf{Z} \text { and } \omega \in\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}[ \right. \\ \text { or } \\ \chi=\left(\rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right) \\ \text { where } \rho \in \mathbf{R} \backslash\{0\} \text { and } \epsilon=0,1\end{array}\right)$.
2. If $\chi=\left(\frac{n}{2}+i \omega,-\frac{n}{2}+i \omega\right)$ where $n \in \mathbf{Z}$ and $\omega \in\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}[\right.$ then the invariant sesquilinear form can be chosen positive.
3. If $\chi=\left(\rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$ where $\rho \in \mathbf{R} \backslash\{0\}$ and $\epsilon=0,1$ then the invariant sesquiliner form can be chosen positive if and only if $|\rho|<1$.

Proof: Let in Theorem $6.2 \chi^{\prime}=\chi . D_{\chi} \times D_{\chi}$ admits an invariant sesquilinear form iff this condition is compatible with one of the conditions (6.4)-(6.7). It is easy to see that $\chi^{\prime}=\chi$ is incompatible with (6.6) and with (6.7). Indeed assuming (6.6) we get

$$
\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)=\left(p_{1}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q},-p_{2}-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right) .
$$

Therefore $p_{2}=0$ and this is a contradiction since $p_{2}$ should be a non zero integer. In the similar way one can rule out (6.7).

Consider now (6.5). Then

$$
\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right) \equiv\left(-\bar{n}_{2},-\bar{n}_{1}\right)
$$

This condition involves only real parts of $n_{1}$ and $n_{2}$. Solving it we get $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)=\left(\frac{n}{2}+i \omega,-\frac{n}{2}+i \omega\right)$ where $\omega \in \mathbf{R}$ and $n=n_{1}-n_{2} \in \mathbf{Z}$. By (3.1) $\omega \in\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}[\right.$.

Consider now (6.4). Then

$$
\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right) \equiv\left(\bar{n}_{2}, \bar{n}_{1}\right)
$$

Therefore $\Re n_{1}=\Re n_{2}, \Im n_{1}=-\Im n_{2}=-\Im n_{1} \bmod \left(\frac{2 \pi}{\log q}\right)$ and $\left(n_{1}, n_{2}\right)=\left(\rho-\epsilon \epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$, where $\rho=\Re n_{1} \in \mathbf{R}$ and $\epsilon \in \mathbf{Z}$. By (3.1) $\epsilon=0,1$. We may assume that $\rho \neq 0$, because $\chi=\left(-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q},-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$ is included in the previous case. This proves Statement $1^{\circ}$.

To prove Statements 2 and 3 we have to write the invariant sesquilinear form $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ (cf.(6.3)) in an explicite way.

Let $n=n_{1}-n_{2}, \lambda=n_{1}+n_{2}-2$. By Theorem 3.5 and (6.3), for any $a, b \in \mathcal{Z}_{n}$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a \mid q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes b\right)=h\left(\left(a^{*} * \psi\right) b\right), \tag{6.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\psi$ is a $\left(\chi^{*}, \chi\right)$ - spherical functional on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$.
If $\chi=\left(\frac{n}{2}+i \omega,-\frac{n}{2}+i \omega\right)$ then $\chi^{*} \equiv-\chi$ and the $\left(\chi^{*}, \chi\right)$ - spherical functional $\psi$ coincides (up to a multiplicative constant) with $e_{c}$ restricted to $J_{-\frac{n}{2},-\frac{n}{2}}$. In this case the formula (6.8) simplifies to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes a \mid q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes b\right):=h\left(a^{*} b\right) \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ is positive. Statement $2^{o}$ is proved.
Let $\chi=\left(\rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$ where $\rho \in \mathbf{R}, \rho \neq 0$ and $\epsilon=0,1$. Then $\chi^{*} \equiv \chi$ and $\left(\chi^{*}, \chi\right)$ - spherical functionals are described by Proposition 4.5 with $n=0$. If $\rho$ is a nonzero integer then either $\chi$ or $(-\chi)$ is an integer point and by Lemma 5.4 the linear mapping $\mathcal{Z}_{0} \ni a \longrightarrow a * \psi \in \mathcal{Z}_{0} \quad$ (the truncated version of the $T_{\psi}$ operator) has a nontrivial kernel and $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ is degenerate. To discuss the case when $\rho$ is not an integer we rewrite (6.8) for elements of linear basis of $\mathcal{Z}_{0}: a=u_{0, k}^{s}, b=u_{0, l}^{s^{\prime}}$. Using the identity $\left(u_{0, k}^{s}\right)^{*}=(-q)^{k} u_{0,-k}^{s} \quad$ (cf.(B.21)) and (5.4) we get

$$
\left(u_{0, k}^{s}\right)^{*} * \psi=(-q)^{k} \psi\left(u_{0,0}^{s}\right) u_{0,-k}^{s}=\psi\left(u_{0,0}^{s}\right)\left(u_{0, k}^{s}\right)^{*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes u_{0, k}^{s} \mid q^{-\lambda J_{3}} \otimes u_{0, l}^{s^{\prime}}\right)=\psi\left(u_{0,0}^{s}\right) h\left(\left(u_{0, k}^{s}\right)^{*} u_{0, l}^{s^{\prime}}\right) \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $s, s^{\prime}=0,1,2, \ldots ; k=-s,-s+1, \ldots, s ; l=-s^{\prime},-s^{\prime}+1, \ldots, s^{\prime}$. Remembering that the pair $(\chi, \chi)$ is non-singular one may assume that $\psi$ is given by (5.13):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi\left(u_{00}^{s}\right)=q^{-2 \rho s} \frac{\left(q^{2(\rho+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{s}}{\left(q^{2(-\rho+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{s}} . \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Analyzing this expression we see that it has the same sign for all $s=0,1,2, \ldots$ iff $|\rho|<1$. The reader should notice that for $|\rho|<1$, the sign of (6.11) is positive. The Statement $3^{o}$ is proved.

Remark. Let us note in the case $\chi=\left(\rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$, where $\rho \in \mathbf{R},|\rho| \geq 1, \epsilon=0,1$, the formula (6.10) describes an invariant sesquilinear form (•|). If in addition $|\rho| \neq 1,2, \ldots$ then the formula (6.11) applies and $\psi\left(u_{00}^{s}\right) \neq 0$. More precisely

$$
\operatorname{sign} \psi\left(u_{00}^{s}\right)= \begin{cases}(-1)^{s} & \text { for } s<|\rho| \\ (-1)^{r} & \text { for } s>|\rho|\end{cases}
$$

where $r$ is an integer part of $|\rho|$. Using this result one can easily show that signature of the sesquilinear form $(-1)^{r}(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ consists of $\frac{r(r+1)}{2}$ minuses and infinitely many pluses.

If $\rho=-1,-2,-3, \ldots$ then formula (6.11) still applies and

$$
\operatorname{sign} \psi\left(u_{00}^{s}\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
(-1)^{s} & \text { for } s<-\rho \\
0 & \text { for } s \geq-\rho
\end{array}\right.
$$

Now $r=-\rho$ and signature of the sesquilinear form $(-1)^{r}(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ consists of $\frac{r(r+1)}{2}$ minuses, $\frac{r(r-1)}{2}$ pluses and infinitely many zeros. It means that the sesquilinear form is degenerate. The corresponding null space clearly coincides with $F_{\chi}$.

If $\rho=1,2, \ldots$, then $\chi$ is a positive integer point. In this case the functional $\psi$ is given by the formula (4.11) (the pair $(\chi, \chi)$ is singular). Taking into account the expression for $u_{00}^{s}$ (cf.B.19) we obtain

$$
\psi\left(u_{00}^{s}\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & \text { for } s<\rho \\
q^{2 \rho} \frac{\left(q^{-2 s} ; q^{2}\right)_{\rho}\left(q^{2(s+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{\rho}}{\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{\rho}^{2}} & \text { for } s \geq \rho
\end{array}\right.
$$

Therefore

$$
\operatorname{sign} \psi\left(u_{00}^{s}\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
0 & \text { for } s<\rho \\
(-1)^{r} & \text { for } s \geq \rho
\end{array}\right.
$$

In this case $r=\rho$ and signature of the sesquilinear form $(-1)^{r}(\cdot \mid \cdot)$ contains infinitely many pluses and $r^{2}$ zeros. The sesquilinear form is degenerate and the corresponding null space coincides with $E_{\chi}$.

Assume that $D_{\chi}$ admits a $v_{\chi}$ - invariant scalar product $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$. We describe briefly a procedure of extending $v_{\chi}$ to a unitary representation $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ of the quantum Lorentz group. This representation acts on the Hilbert space $H_{\chi}$ which is the completion of $D_{\chi}$.

Let $\mathcal{A}_{0}:=\sum_{\text {finite }}^{\oplus} B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Then $\mathcal{A}_{0}$ is a dense ${ }^{*}$-subalgebra of $A: \overline{\mathcal{A}_{0}}=A$. Clearly $\mathcal{A}_{0} \subset \mathcal{A}$. We restrict the sesquilinear form (6.1) to $\left(D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}\right) \times\left(D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}\right):$

$$
(x \otimes a \mid y \otimes b)_{A}:=(x \mid y) a^{*} b
$$

for any $x, y \in D_{\chi}$ and $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{0}$. Then $(\cdot \mid \cdot)_{A}$ is $\mathcal{A}_{0}$ valued scalar product and $D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}$ is pre-Hilbert $\mathcal{A}_{0}$-module. Let $H_{\chi}$ be Hilbert space obtained by the completion of $D_{\chi}$ with respect to $(\cdot \mid \cdot)$. Then the Hilbert $A$-module $H_{\chi} \otimes A$ is a completion of $D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}$ (cf.[7]). In particular $D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}$ is a dense subset of $H_{\chi} \otimes A$.

A map $\Theta: H_{\chi} \otimes A \longrightarrow H_{\chi} \otimes A$ is called adjointable if there is a map $\Theta^{*}: H_{\chi} \otimes A \longrightarrow H_{\chi} \otimes A$ such that

$$
(\hat{y} \mid \Theta \hat{x})_{A}=\left(\Theta^{*} \hat{y} \mid \hat{x}\right)_{A}
$$

for any $\hat{x}, \hat{y} \in H_{\chi} \otimes A$. Any adjointable map is bounded and $A$-linear. The set of all adjointable maps is a $C^{*}$-algebra denoted by $\mathcal{L}\left(H_{\chi} \otimes A\right)$. In what follows the adjointable maps will be also called adjointable operators.

At first we have to recall how Kasparov (cf.[4]) identifies adjointable operators acting on $H_{\chi} \otimes A$ with elements of $\mathrm{M}\left(C B\left(H_{\chi}\right) \otimes A\right)$.

For any $x, y, z \in H_{\chi}$ we set

$$
\theta_{x, y} z:=x(y \mid z)
$$

Then $\theta_{x, y}$ is a finite rank operator acting on $H_{\chi}: \theta_{x, y} \in C B\left(H_{\chi}\right)$. Similarly for any $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z} \in$ $H_{\chi} \otimes A$ we set

$$
\Theta_{\hat{x}, \hat{y}} \hat{z}:=\hat{x}(\hat{y} \mid \hat{z})_{A} .
$$

Then $\Theta_{\hat{x}, \hat{y}}$ is an adjointable operator acting on $H_{\chi} \otimes A$. Identifying $\theta_{x, y} \otimes a b^{*}$ with $\Theta_{x \otimes a, y \otimes b}$ $\left(x, y \in H_{\chi}, a, b \in A\right)$ we define an embeding $C B\left(H_{\chi}\right) \otimes A$ into $\mathcal{L}\left(H_{\chi} \otimes A\right)$. By the famous Kasparov Theorem (cf.[4],[7] Theorem 2.4 and p.10) this embeding extends uniquely to the isomorphism of $\mathrm{M}\left(C B\left(H_{\chi}\right) \otimes A\right)$ onto $\mathcal{L}\left(H_{\chi} \otimes A\right)$.

The action $v_{\chi}: D_{\chi} \longrightarrow D_{\chi} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}$ gives rise to a linear map $\tilde{v}_{\chi}: D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0} \longrightarrow D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}:$

$$
\tilde{v}_{\chi}(x \otimes a):=v_{\chi}(x)(I \otimes a)
$$

for any $x \in D_{\chi}$ and $a \in \mathcal{A}_{0}$. The map $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is invertible: the inverse mapping is given by the formula $\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)^{-1}:=(\operatorname{id} \otimes \kappa) \tilde{v}_{\chi}$. In particular $\tilde{v}_{\chi}\left(D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}\right)=D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}$. Using (6.2) we check that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}(x \otimes a) \mid \tilde{v}_{\chi}(y \otimes b)\right)_{A}=(x \otimes a \mid y \otimes b)_{A} \tag{6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $x, y \in D_{\chi}$ and $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{0}$. Therefore $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is an isometry acting on the dense subset $D_{\chi} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{0}$ of $H_{\chi} \otimes A$. It can be extended to the isometry (denoted by the same symbol $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ ) mapping $H_{\chi} \otimes A$ onto itself. Replacing in (6.12) $x \otimes a$ by $\tilde{v}_{\chi}^{-1}(x \otimes a)$ we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(x \otimes a \mid \tilde{v}_{\chi}(y \otimes b)\right)_{A}=\left(\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)^{-1}(x \otimes a) \mid y \otimes b\right)_{A} . \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

It shows that $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is an adjointable map and $\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)^{*}=\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)^{-1}$. By the Kasparov Theorem $\tilde{v}_{\chi} \in \mathrm{M}\left(C B\left(H_{\chi}\right) \otimes A\right)$. To show that $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is a strongly continuous representation of the quantum Lorentz group it remains to verify that

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Delta) \tilde{v}_{\chi}=\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)_{12}\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)_{13} . \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

To this end we consider linear functionals on $A$ with finite spin support. We say that spin $s \in\{0,1 / 2,1,3 / 2, \ldots\}$ belongs to the spin support of a functional $\xi \in A^{\prime}$ whenever $\xi$ restricted to $B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes A_{c}$ is a non-zero functional.

## Lemma 6.4

For any functional $\xi \in A^{\prime}$ with finite spin support and $x \in D_{\chi}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) v_{\chi}(x) \tag{6.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof: Let $x, y \in H_{\chi} ; a, b \in A$. Using the identification $\Theta_{x \otimes a, y \otimes b}=\theta_{x, y} \otimes a b^{*}$ we get

$$
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) \Theta_{x \otimes a, y \otimes b}=\xi\left(a b^{*}\right) \theta_{x, y}=\theta_{\xi\left(a b^{*}\right) x, y}=\theta_{\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \mathrm{~b}^{*} \xi\right)(x \otimes a), y}
$$

for any $\xi \in A^{\prime}$ and by continuity

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) \Theta_{\hat{x}, y \otimes b}=\theta_{\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \mathrm{~b}^{*} \xi\right) \hat{x}, y} \tag{6.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $\hat{x} \in H_{\chi} \otimes A$.
Let $x \in D_{\chi}, a \in \mathcal{A}_{0}$. Remembering that $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is adjointable operator we check that

$$
\tilde{v}_{\chi} \Theta_{x \otimes a, y \otimes b}=\Theta_{\tilde{v}_{\chi}(x \otimes a), y \otimes b}=\Theta_{v_{\chi}(x)(I \otimes a), y \otimes b}
$$

and by (6.16)

$$
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi)\left[\tilde{v}_{\chi} \Theta_{x \otimes a, y \otimes b}\right]=\theta_{\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes b^{*} \xi\right)\left[v_{\chi}(x)(I \otimes a)\right], y}=\theta_{\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes a b^{*} \xi\right) v_{\chi}(x), y}
$$

On the other hand

$$
(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi)\left[\tilde{v}_{\chi} \Theta_{x \otimes a, y \otimes b}\right]=(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi)\left[\tilde{v}_{\chi}\left(\theta_{x, y} \otimes a b^{*}\right)\right]=\left[\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes a b^{*} \xi\right) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] \theta_{x, y}=\theta_{\left[\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes a b^{*} \xi\right) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x, y}
$$

Therefore comparing the right hand sides of the above expressions we obtain

$$
\left[\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes a b^{*} \xi\right) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes a b^{*} \xi\right) v_{\chi}(x)
$$

This proves (6.15) since any continuous linear functional on $A$ with finite spin support is of the form $a b^{*} \xi\left(\xi \in A^{\prime}, a \in \mathcal{A}_{0}, b \in A\right)$.

Remark: Since $v_{\chi}=\left.\Delta\right|_{D_{\chi}}$ then for any $x \in D_{\chi}$ :

$$
(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) v_{\chi}(x)=(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) \Delta(x)=\xi * x
$$

and (6.15) can be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=\xi * x \tag{6.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now using Lemma 6.4 we get for any $\xi, \xi^{\prime} \in A^{\prime}$ with finite spin supports and $x \in D_{\chi}$ that

$$
\left[\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi \otimes \xi^{\prime}\right)(\operatorname{id} \otimes \Delta) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=\left[\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi * \xi^{\prime}\right) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=\xi * \xi^{\prime} * x
$$

(note that the functional $\xi * \xi^{\prime}$ has also finite spin support) and

$$
\left[\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi \otimes \xi^{\prime}\right)\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)_{12}\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)_{13}\right] x=\left[(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right]\left[\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi^{\prime}\right) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=\left[(\operatorname{id} \otimes \xi) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right]\left(\xi^{\prime} * x\right)=\xi * \xi^{\prime} * x
$$

Therefore

$$
\left[\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi \otimes \xi^{\prime}\right)(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Delta) \tilde{v}_{\chi}\right] x=\left[\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \xi \otimes \xi^{\prime}\right)\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)_{12}\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)_{13}\right] x
$$

and (6.14) is proved.

One can easily show that

$$
\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}_{\chi}=\operatorname{Sp} v_{\chi}, \quad C\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)=C\left(v_{\chi}\right) .
$$

Moreover the irreducibility of $v_{\chi}$ implies the irreducibility of $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$. To see this suppose that

$$
\tilde{v}_{\chi}\left(\hat{T} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{A}\right)=\left(\hat{T} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{A}\right) \tilde{v}_{\chi}
$$

for some $\hat{T} \in B\left(H_{\chi}\right)$. In particular $\hat{T} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{A}$ commutes with the representation of $S_{q} U(2)$ group obtained from $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ by restriction. Clearly the linear span of the subspaces of irreducible components of this representation coincides with $D_{\chi}$. Let $T:=\left.\hat{T}\right|_{D_{\chi}}$. Then $T$ maps $D_{\chi}$ into itself. Using the fact that $D_{\chi}$ is also $v_{\chi}$ - invariant we conclude that $T \in \operatorname{Mor}(\chi, \chi)$. Therefore $T$ is a multiple of the identity map and the same holds for $\hat{T}$. This proves the irreducibility of $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$.

Due to Proposition 6.3, Theorem 2.4 and Theorem 6.1 we get

## Theorem 6.5

1. Let $\chi=\left(\frac{n}{2}+i \omega,-\frac{n}{2}+i \omega\right)$ where $n \in \mathbf{Z}, \omega \in\left[0, \frac{-2 \pi}{\log q}\left[\right.\right.$ and let $p=\frac{|n|}{2}$. Then $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is an irreducible unitary representation belonging to the principal series with

$$
\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}_{\chi}=\{p, p+1, p+2, \ldots\} \text { and } c=-\left(q^{\frac{n}{2}}+q^{-\frac{n}{2}}\right) \cos (\omega \log q)-i\left(q^{\frac{n}{2}}-q^{-\frac{n}{2}}\right) \sin (\omega \log q) .
$$

2. Let $\chi=\left(\rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$ where $\rho \in \mathbf{R}, 0<|\rho|<1$ and $\epsilon=0$, 1 . Then $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ is an irreducible unitary representation belonging to the supplementary series with

$$
\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}_{\chi}=\{0,1,2, \ldots\} \text { and } c=(-1)^{\epsilon+1}\left(q^{\rho}+q^{-\rho}\right)
$$

3. Representations described above exhaust all irreducible infinite-dimensional unitary representations of the quantum Lorentz group.

Remark: For $\chi=\left(\frac{n}{2}+i \omega,-\frac{n}{2}+i \omega\right)$ we have $n_{2}=-\bar{n}_{1}$ and the corresponding eigenvalue $c^{\prime}$ of the Casimir operator $C^{\prime}\left(v_{\chi}\right)$ is $c^{\prime}=\bar{c}$. For $\chi=\left(\rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}, \rho-\epsilon \frac{\pi i}{\log q}\right)$ we have $n_{2}=n_{1}$ and the corresponding value $c^{\prime}=c$ and is real. Therefore for any unitary representation $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ we have $C^{\prime}\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)=C\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)^{*}$.

Let us also note that $v_{\chi}$ is unitarizable if and only if $v_{-\chi}$ is unitarizable and clearly $\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}_{\chi}=\operatorname{Sp} \tilde{v}_{-\chi}, C\left(\tilde{v}_{\chi}\right)=C\left(\tilde{v}_{-\chi}\right)$. Therefore by Theorem 6.1 representations $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ and $\tilde{v}_{-\chi}$ are unitarily equivalent (the same result follows also from Statement $2^{o}$ of Theorem 5.7). Conversely if $\tilde{\chi}_{\chi^{\prime}}$ and $\tilde{v}_{\chi}$ are unitarily equivalent then their spin spectra and eigenvalues of Casimir operators coincide and this implies that $\chi^{\prime}=\chi$ or $\chi^{\prime} \equiv-\chi$.

## A Appendix: Smooth vector spaces

In this section we collected auxiliary topological results needed for the description of smooth action of the quantum Lorentz group.

Beside the Banach spaces (Hilbert spaces, $C^{*}$-algebras) the topological vector spaces which appear in the paper are of the very special kind. For the basic topological notions and results we refer to [13], one can also find a short review of main results used in this presentation also in [2] (Appendices 1-3).

For topological locally convex vector spaces $X$ and $Y: X \otimes Y$ is their algebraic tensor product and $X \hat{\otimes} Y$ will denote the complete projective tensor product. The complete projective tensor product is associative and by definition the canonical bilinear mapping

$$
X \times Y \ni(x, y) \rightarrow x \otimes y \in X \hat{\otimes} Y
$$

is continuous (cf.[13, Definition 43.2]). For any continuous linear maps $T_{i}: X_{i} \rightarrow Y_{i},(i=1,2)$ the tensor product map $T_{1} \otimes T_{2}: X_{1} \otimes X_{2} \longrightarrow Y_{1} \otimes Y_{2}$ has the unique extension to the continuous linear map (cf.[13, Definition 43.6 and Proposition 43.6])

$$
T_{1} \otimes T_{2}: X_{1} \hat{\otimes} X_{2} \longrightarrow Y_{1} \hat{\otimes} Y_{2}
$$

In particular for any continuous functional $\phi$ on $X, \phi \in X^{\prime}$ the linear continuous map $\left(\phi \otimes \mathrm{id}_{Y}\right): X \hat{\otimes} Y \longrightarrow Y$ is uniquely defind by $\left(\phi \otimes \operatorname{id}_{Y}\right)(x \otimes y)=\phi(x) y$ for any $x \in X$ and $y \in Y$.

If $X$ is a countable dimensional vector space then providing it with the strongest locally convex topology respecting the vector structure we turn $X$ to a topological locally convex vector space. We refer to this as a natural topology of $X$. Equivalently, the natural topology
is the strict inductive limit topology defined by any increasing sequence of finite-dimensional vector subspaces of $X$. It is known that the natural topology of $X$ is complete, nuclear and Montel. We mention other very nice properties:

- Any linear map from $X$ into a topological vector space is continuous.
- For two countable dimensional vector spaces $X_{1}, X_{2}$ there is an isomorphism $X_{1} \hat{\otimes} X_{2}=$ $X_{1} \otimes X_{2}$ with natural topology. In particular any bilinear map from $X_{1} \times X_{2}$ into a topological vector space is continuous.
- Any linear subset of $X$ is a closed subspace and has a topological complementary subspace.

If $X_{j}(j \in J)$ are Hausdorff complete locally convex topological vector spaces, then the Cartesian product $X=\prod_{j \in J} X_{j}$ is a Hausdorff complete locally convex topological vector space. The topology of $X$ is by definition the weakest topology such that all projections $X \longrightarrow X_{j}$ are continuous (Tichonov topology). The topological vector spaces that are at most countable Cartesian products of countable dimensional vector spaces are called (in this paper) smooth vector spaces.

If $X=\prod_{i \in I} X_{i}, Y=\prod_{j \in J} Y_{j}$ is a pair of smooth vector spaces then any continuous linear map $T: X \longrightarrow Y$ is represented by a $J \times I$ matrix $\left(T_{j i}\right)$ consisting of linear maps $T_{j i}: X_{i} \longrightarrow Y_{j}$. A matrix $\left(T_{j i}\right)_{(j, i) \in J \times I}$ represents a continuous linear map $T: X \longrightarrow Y$ if and only if any row contains only a finite number of non-zero elements. In particular a continuous linear functional on $X$ is a row of linear functionals $\phi=\left(\phi_{i}\right)_{i \in I}$ such that $\phi_{i} \neq 0$ for finite number of $i \in I$.

The class of smooth vector spaces is closed under the complete projective tensor product operation. Indeed, for any topological vector space $Y$ there is the natural isomorphism:

$$
\left(\prod_{j \in J} X_{j}\right) \hat{\otimes} Y=\prod_{j \in J}\left(X_{j} \hat{\otimes} Y\right)
$$

Therefore for any pair of smooth vector spaces we have: $X=\prod_{i \in I} X_{i}, Y=\prod_{j \in J} Y_{j}$ :

$$
X \hat{\otimes} Y=\left(\prod_{i \in I} X_{i}\right) \hat{\otimes}\left(\prod_{j \in J} Y_{j}\right)=\prod_{(i, j) \in I \times J}\left(X_{i} \otimes Y_{j}\right)
$$

Using the above isomorphism one can easily see that the set of linear functionals $\left\{\phi \otimes \psi: \phi \in X^{\prime}, \psi \in Y^{\prime}\right\} \subset(X \hat{\otimes} Y)^{\prime}$ separates the points of $X \hat{\otimes} Y$.

Let $X$ be a countable dimensional vector space with a fixed (countable) linear basis $\left\{e_{i}, i \in\right.$ $I\}, Y$ be a smooth vector space. Then any element $b \in X \hat{\otimes} Y$ is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
b=\sum_{i \in I} e_{i} \otimes b^{i} \tag{A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $b^{i} \in Y$ and the series is convergent in the topology of $X \hat{\otimes} Y$. Moreover vectors $b^{i}(i \in I)$ are uniquely defined.

Indeed, let for $i \in I: \epsilon^{i}$ be a linear functional on $X$ such that $\epsilon^{i}\left(e_{i^{\prime}}\right)=\delta_{i^{\prime}}^{i},\left(i^{\prime} \in I\right)$. Clearly $\epsilon^{i}$ is continuous. Applying $\epsilon^{i} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{Y}$ to both sides of (A.1) we get $\left(\epsilon^{i} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{Y}\right)(b)=b^{i}$ and the uniqueness follows.

Now let $b \in X \hat{\otimes} Y$ and $b^{i}:=\left(\epsilon^{i} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{Y}\right)(b)$. Assume that $Y=\prod_{j \in J} Y_{j}$ where $Y_{j},(j \in J)$ are countable dimensional vector spaces and denote by $\pi_{j}: Y \longrightarrow Y_{j}$ the canonical projections. Then $\left(\mathrm{id}_{X} \otimes \pi_{j}\right)(b) \in X \otimes Y_{j}$ and (A.1) means that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\operatorname{id}_{X} \otimes \pi_{j}\right)(b)=\sum_{i \in I} e_{i} \otimes \pi_{j}\left(b^{i}\right) \tag{A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $j \in J$. In particular the series (A.1) is convergent if and only if (A.2) is convergent for all $j \in J$. We compute:

$$
\left(\mathrm{id}_{X} \otimes \pi_{j}\right)(b)=\sum_{i \in I} e_{i} \otimes y_{j}^{i},
$$

where $y_{j}^{i} \in Y_{j}$ and the sum contains only finite number of non-zero terms. Clearly

$$
y_{j}^{i}=\left(\epsilon^{i} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{Y}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{X} \otimes \pi_{j}\right)(b)=\left(\operatorname{id}_{X} \otimes \pi_{j}\right)\left(\epsilon^{i} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{Y}\right)(b)=\pi_{j}\left(b^{i}\right) .
$$

Therefore $\sum_{i \in I} e_{i} \otimes \pi_{j}\left(b^{i}\right)=\sum_{i \in I} e_{i} \otimes y_{j}^{i}$ and the series (A.2) is convergent.

## B Appendix: $S_{q} U(2)$ and $S_{q} \widehat{U}(2)$ quantum groups

In this section we briefly sketch the basic results concerning the quantum $S_{q} U(2)$ group and its dual group $S_{q} \widehat{U(2)}$. For more detailed description we refer the reader to [15], [10] and [16].

The algebra $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ of "smooth continuous functions" on $G_{c}:=S_{q} U(2)$ is the *-algebra generated by two elements $\alpha_{c}, \gamma_{c}$ satisfying relations:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\alpha_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}+\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}=I, \quad \alpha_{c} \alpha_{c}^{*}+q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}=I,  \tag{B.1}\\
\alpha_{c} \gamma_{c}=q \gamma_{c} \alpha_{c}, \quad \alpha_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}=q \gamma_{c}^{*} \alpha_{c}, \quad \gamma_{c} \gamma_{c}^{*}=\gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c} .
\end{gather*}
$$

The algebra of all "continuous functions" on $G_{c}$, denoted by $A_{c}$, is the $C^{*}$-completion of $\mathcal{A}_{c}, A_{c}:=\overline{\mathcal{A}_{c}}$. Let us note that $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a countable dimensional vector space and its natural locally convex topology (cf. the preceding Appendix) is stronger than the topology induced by the $C^{*}$-norm.

The group structure on $G_{c}$ is encoded by the comultiplication $\Delta_{c}: \mathcal{A}_{c} \longrightarrow \mathcal{A}_{c} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$, counit $e_{c}: \mathcal{A}_{c} \longrightarrow \mathbf{C}$ and coinverse $\kappa_{c}: \mathcal{A}_{c} \longrightarrow \mathcal{A}_{c}$. By definition $\Delta_{c}$ and $e_{c}$ are ${ }^{*}$-homomorphisms such that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\Delta_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)=\alpha_{c} \otimes \alpha_{c}-q \gamma_{c}^{*} \otimes \gamma_{c}, & \Delta_{c}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=\gamma_{c} \otimes \alpha_{c}+\alpha_{c}^{*} \otimes \gamma_{c},  \tag{B.2}\\
e_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)=1, & e_{c}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=0 .
\end{array}
$$

and $\kappa_{c}$ is a linear antimultiplicative map such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)=\alpha_{c}^{*}, \quad \kappa_{c}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=\alpha_{c}, \quad \kappa_{c}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=-q \gamma_{c}, \quad \kappa_{c}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=-\frac{1}{q} \gamma_{c}^{*} . \tag{B.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly (cf. the properties of countable dimensional vector spaces listed in Appendix A) the multiplication $\mathcal{A}_{c} \times \mathcal{A}_{c} \ni(a, b) \mapsto a b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$, involution $\mathcal{A}_{c} \ni a \mapsto a^{*} \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$, comultiplication $\Delta_{c}$, counit $e_{c}$ and coinverse $\kappa_{c}$ are continuous maps. In other words $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ is a topological Hopf *-algebra.
$\Delta_{c}$ and $e_{c}$ admit continuous extensions to $C^{*}$-algebra morphisms from $A_{c}$ into $A_{c} \otimes A_{c}$ and $\mathbf{C}$ respectively. In this place $A_{c} \otimes A_{c}$ denotes the spatial tensor product of $C^{*}$-algebras.

Any irreducible unitary representation of $G_{c}$ is finite dimensional. It is uniquely (up to a unitary equivalence) determined by the dimension of the underlying Hilbert space. The irreducible unitary representations are labeled by the spin parameter $s \in S$ where $S$ is the set of non-negative half-integers:

$$
S:=\left\{0, \frac{1}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2}, 2, \ldots\right\}
$$

The corresponding irreducible unitary representation $u^{s}$ acts on $(2 s+1)$-dimensional Hilbert space $H^{s}, u^{s} \in B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Let

$$
A_{d}:=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} B\left(H^{s}\right) .
$$

and let $\pi^{s}(s \in S)$ be the canonical projection $\pi^{s} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{d}, B\left(H^{s}\right)\right)$. The set of all elements affiliated with $A_{d}$ will be denoted by $A_{d}^{\eta}$ ([10], [18]). Any element $T \in A_{d}^{\eta}$ is uniquely determined by the sequence $\left(\pi^{s}(T)\right)_{s \in S}$ and any sequence $\left(T^{s}\right)_{s \in S}$ where $T^{s} \in B\left(H^{s}\right)$ can be obtained in this way. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{d}^{\eta}=\prod_{s \in S} B\left(H^{s}\right) . \tag{B.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly in this case $A_{d}^{\eta}$ carries a natural *-algebra structure. It contains $A_{d}$ and the multiplier algebra $M\left(A_{d}\right)$ as *-subalgebras. An element $T=\left(T^{s}\right)_{s \in S}$ belongs to $A_{d} \quad\left(M\left(A_{d}\right)\right.$ respectively) if and only if the sequence $\left(\left|\left|T^{s}\right|\right|\right)_{s \in S}$ tends to 0 for $s \rightarrow \infty$ (is bounded respectively). The reader should notice that in this case $A_{d}^{\eta}$ endowed with the product topology is a smooth vector space (cf. preceding Appendix). With this topology $A_{d}^{\eta}$ is a complete topological *-algebra. On the other hand it can be equipped with a topology of almost uniform convergence (cf.[18, p.491]) as a space of affiliated elements of a $C^{*}$-algebra. To describe this topology we consider the $z$-transform.

Let $B$ be a $C^{*}$-algebra and $B^{\eta}$ the set of its affiliated elements. Then $z$-transform is a map (cf. [18, (1.3)])

$$
B^{\eta} \ni T \mapsto z_{T}:=T\left(I+T^{*} T\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \in M(B),
$$

where the multiplier algebra $M(B)$ is equipped with the strict topology. The almost uniform topology on $B^{\eta}$ is by definition the weakest topology such that $z$-transform is continuous. If $B$ is a unital $C^{*}$-algebra then $B^{\eta}=M(B)=B$ and the strict topology coincides with norm topology. Moreover for any $b \in B,\|b\|=M\left(1-M^{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ where $M=\left\|z_{b}\right\|$. Proposition 2.1 of [18] shows now that the $z$-transform is a homemorphic map of $B$ onto the open unit ball of $B$. This leads to more general result

## Proposition B. 1

Let

$$
B=\sum_{s}^{\oplus} B^{s}
$$

be a countable direct sum of unital separable $C^{*}$-algebras. Then the set of affiliated elements

$$
\begin{equation*}
B^{\eta}=\prod_{s} B^{s} . \tag{B.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover the almost uniform topology on $B^{\eta}$ coincides with the Tichonov product of the norm topologies on $B^{s}(s \in S)$. In this case $B^{\eta}$ is a topological *-algebra with unity.

Proof. Let $\pi^{s}$ denote the canonical projections $\pi^{s}: B \rightarrow B^{s}$. Remembering that $M\left(B^{s}\right)=B^{s}$ and identifying $T \in B^{\eta}$ with $\left(\pi^{s}(T)\right)_{s} \in \prod_{s} B^{s}$ we obtain (B.5). Let $\left(T_{n}\right)_{n \in \mathbf{N}}$ be a sequence in $B^{\eta}$ converging almost uniformly to $T_{\infty} \in B^{\eta}$ (by ([18, p.491] the topology of almost uniform convergence is metrizable). It means that $z_{T_{n}} \rightarrow z_{T_{\infty}}$ strictly. It is equivalent to the strict convergence $\pi^{s}\left(z_{T_{n}}\right) \rightarrow \pi^{s}\left(z_{T_{\infty}}\right)$ for all $s$. Clearly $\pi^{s} \circ z=z \circ \pi^{s}$. Remembering that $B^{s}$ is unital we get that strict convergence is a norm convergence $z_{\pi^{s}\left(T_{n}\right)} \rightarrow z_{\pi^{s}\left(T_{\infty}\right)}$. Therefore $\pi^{s}\left(T_{n}\right) \rightarrow \pi^{s}\left(T_{\infty}\right)$ in norm for any $s$ i.e. $T_{n} \rightarrow T_{\infty}$ in the Tichonov product of norm topologies.

All vector space topologies on a finite dimensional vector space are equivalent. Therefore applying the above proposition to the case $B^{s}=B\left(H^{s}\right)(s \in S)$ we conclude that the smooth vector space topology on $A_{d}^{\eta}$ coincides with the topology of almost uniform convergence.

Now following [10] eqs.(5.1),(5.2) (cf.also [11] pp.598-599) we introduce four (continuous) linear functionals: $\psi_{o}, \bar{\psi}_{o}, \psi_{+}, \psi_{-}=-q^{-1} \bar{\psi}_{+}$on $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ where by $\bar{\psi}$ we denote the linear functional conjugate to $\psi: \bar{\psi}(a):=\overline{\psi\left(a^{*}\right)}$.

The functional $\psi_{o}$ is multiplicative i.e.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{o}(a b)=\psi_{o}(a) \psi_{o}(b) \tag{B.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Therefore it is completely determined by its values on the generators $\alpha_{c}, \alpha_{c}^{*}, \gamma_{c}, \gamma_{c}^{*}$ of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$. By definition

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{o}\left(I_{c}\right)=1, \quad \psi_{o}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)=q^{-\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \psi_{o}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=q^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \psi_{o}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=0, \quad \psi_{o}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=0 . \tag{B.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The functional $\psi_{+}$is a skew-derivation i.e.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{+}(a b)=\psi_{+}(a) \psi_{o}(b)+\bar{\psi}_{o}(a) \psi_{+}(b) \tag{B.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ and by definition

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{+}\left(I_{c}\right)=0, \quad \psi_{+}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)=0, \quad \psi_{+}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=0, \quad \psi_{+}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)=q^{-\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \psi_{+}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=0 \tag{B.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us note that $\bar{\psi}_{o}$ is also multiplicative and $\psi_{-}$is a skew-derivation. One can show that

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\psi_{o} * \bar{\psi}_{o}=e_{c}=\bar{\psi}_{o} * \psi_{o}, & \\
\psi_{o} * \psi_{+}=q \psi_{+} * \psi_{o}, & \psi_{o} * \psi_{-}=q^{-1} \psi_{-} * \psi_{o}, \\
\bar{\psi}_{o} * \psi_{+}=q^{-1} \psi_{+} * \bar{\psi}_{o}, & \bar{\psi}_{o} * \psi_{-}=q \psi_{-} * \bar{\psi}_{o},  \tag{B.10}\\
\psi_{+} * \psi_{-}=\psi_{-} * \psi_{+}+\frac{1}{1-q^{2}}\left(\bar{\psi}_{o} * \bar{\psi}_{o}-\psi_{o} * \psi_{o}\right) . &
\end{array}
$$

Indeed, one can check that $\psi_{o} * \bar{\psi}_{o}$ and $\bar{\psi} * \psi_{o}$ are multiplicative functionals which coincide with $e_{c}$ on the set of generators $\left\{\alpha_{c}, \alpha_{c}^{*}, \gamma_{c}, \gamma_{c}^{*}\right\}$ of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$. This proves the first formula in (B.10). Now using (B.6) and (B.8) one checks by simple computations that the set of all elements $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$ such that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\psi_{o} * \psi_{+}(a)=q \psi_{+} * \psi_{o}(a), & \psi_{o} * \psi_{-}(a)=q^{-1} \psi_{-} * \psi_{o}(a), \quad \bar{\psi}_{o} * \psi_{+}(a)=q^{-1} \psi_{+} * \bar{\psi}_{o}(a) \\
\bar{\psi}_{o} * \psi_{-}(a)=q \psi_{-} * \bar{\psi}_{o}(a), & \psi_{+} * \psi_{-}(a)=\psi_{-} * \psi_{+}(a)+\frac{1}{1-q^{2}}\left(\bar{\psi}_{o} * \bar{\psi}_{o}(a)-\psi_{o} * \psi_{o}(a)\right)
\end{array}
$$

is an algebra containing $\alpha_{c}, \alpha_{c}^{*}, \gamma_{c}$ and $\gamma_{c}^{*}$. Therefore this set coincides with $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ and (B.10) is proved.

Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} u^{s} \tag{B.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $\quad u \in M\left(A_{d} \otimes A_{c}\right)$ and $u$ is a representation of the group $S_{q} U(2)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right) u=u_{12} u_{13} \tag{B.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

The map

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime} \ni \phi \longrightarrow\left(\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes \phi\right) u \in A_{d}^{\eta} \tag{B.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

is a bijection from $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ onto $A_{d}^{\eta}$. The convolution algebra $\left(\mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}\right)_{o}$ generated by functionals $\psi_{o}, \bar{\psi}_{o}, \psi_{+}, \psi_{-}$is weakly dense in $\mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$. Therefore it separates the points of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ : for $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$

$$
\left(\psi(a)=0 \text { for all } \psi \in\left(\mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}\right)_{o}\right) \Longleftrightarrow(a=0)
$$

By (B.13) functionals $\psi_{o}, \bar{\psi}_{o}, \psi_{+}, \psi_{-}$define distiguished elements of $A_{d}^{\eta}$ :

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \psi_{o}\right) u=q^{J_{d 3}}, & \left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \bar{\psi}_{o}\right) u=q^{-J_{d 3}} \\
\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \psi_{+}\right) u=q^{-\frac{1}{2}} J_{d+}, & \left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \psi_{-}\right) u=q^{-\frac{1}{2}} J_{d-} \tag{B.14}
\end{array}
$$

Due to (B.10) they satisfy the corresponding commutation relations (remember that $u$ is a representation):

$$
\begin{gather*}
q^{J_{d 3}} J_{d+}=q J_{d+} q^{J_{d 3}}, \quad q^{J_{d 3}} J_{d-}=q^{-1} J_{d-} q^{J_{d 3}} \\
{\left[J_{d+}, J_{d-}\right]=\frac{q^{-2 J_{d 3}}-q^{2 J_{d 3}}}{q^{-1}-q}}  \tag{B.15}\\
\left(J_{d+}\right)^{*}=J_{d-}, \quad q^{J_{d 3}}>0
\end{gather*}
$$

Moreover operators $q^{J_{d 3}}, q^{-J_{d 3}}, J_{d+}$ and $J_{d-}$ generate the algebra $A_{d}$ in the sense $[18$, Definition 3.1] (cf. example 9, p. 500 of [18]).

Let $q^{ \pm J_{3}^{s}}, J_{+}^{s}, J_{-}^{s} \in B\left(H^{s}\right)$ denotes the components of $q^{ \pm J_{d 3}}, J_{d+}$ and $J_{d-}$ i.e.

$$
q^{J_{d 3}}=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} q^{J_{3}^{s}}, \quad q^{-J_{d 3}}=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} q^{-J_{3}^{s}}, \quad J_{d+}=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} J_{+}^{s}, \quad J_{d-}=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} J_{-}^{s}
$$

It is known (cf.[10, Corollary 5.2]) that for any $s \in S$ there exists the canonical orthonormal basis

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{f_{m}^{s}: m=-s,-s+1, \ldots s-1, s\right\} \tag{B.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

in the Hilbert space $H^{s}$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
J_{3}^{s} f_{m}^{s} & =m f_{m}^{s}, \\
J_{+}^{s} f_{m}^{s} & =q^{\frac{1}{2}-s} \sqrt{[s-m]_{q}[s+m+1]_{q}} f_{m+1}^{s},  \tag{B.17}\\
J_{-}^{s} f_{m}^{s} & =q^{\frac{1}{2}-s} \sqrt{[s+m]_{q}[s-m+1]_{q}} f_{m-1}^{s},
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
[n]_{q}=\frac{1-q^{2 n}}{1-q^{2}} \tag{B.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the basis (B.16) we identify $H^{s}$ with $\mathbf{C}^{2 s+1}$. Then $u^{s}(s \in S)$ becomes a matrix $\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)_{k, l=-s,-s+1, \ldots s s}$ with matrix elements $u_{k l}^{s}$ belonging to $\mathcal{A}_{c}$. We refer to them as standard matrix elements of the unitary representations of $S_{q} U(2)$.

To write explicite formulae for $u_{k l}^{s}$ we shal use the following notation: For any complex $c$ and non-negative integer $j$ we set

$$
\left(c ; q^{2}\right)_{j}=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
1 & \text { for } j=0 \\
\prod_{m=0}^{j-1}\left(1-c q^{2 m}\right) & \text { for } j \geq 1 .
\end{array}\right.
$$

Then $\left(1 ; q^{2}\right)_{j}=\delta_{j 0}$ and $\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}=\left(1-q^{2}\right)^{j}[j]_{q}$ ! where $[0]_{q}!=1$ and $[j]_{q}!:=[1]_{q}[2]_{q} \ldots[j]_{q}$. With this notation (cf.e.g.[6] [5])

$$
\begin{align*}
& u_{k l}^{s}=\frac{q^{-(k-l)(s-k)}}{[k-l]_{q}!} \sqrt{\frac{[s+k]_{q}![s-l]_{q}!}{[s-k]_{q}![s+l]_{q}!}}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)^{k+l} \gamma_{c}^{k-l} \\
& \times \sum_{j=0}^{s-k} \frac{\left(q^{2(-s+k)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2(s+k+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2(k-l+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}\left(q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)^{j}, \\
& u_{l k}^{s}=\frac{q^{-(k-l)(s-k)}}{[k-l]_{q}!} \sqrt{\frac{[s+k]_{q}![s-l]_{q}!}{[s-k]_{q}![s+l]_{q}!}}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right)^{k+l}\left(-q \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{k-l} \\
& \times \sum_{j=0}^{s-k} \frac{\left(q^{2(-s+k)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2(s+k+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2(k-l+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}\left(q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)^{j},  \tag{B.19}\\
& u_{-k, l}^{s}=\frac{q^{-(k+l)(s-l)}}{[k+l]_{q}!} \sqrt{\frac{[s+k]_{q}![s+l]_{q}!}{[s-k]_{q}![s-l]_{q}!}} \\
& \times \sum_{j=0}^{s-k} \frac{\left(q^{2(-s+k)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2(s+k+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2(k+l+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}\left(q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)^{j}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)^{k-l}\left(-q \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)^{k+l}, \\
& u_{l,-k}^{s}=\frac{q^{-(k+l)(s-l)}}{[k+l]_{q}!} \sqrt{\frac{[s+k]_{q}![s+l]_{q}!}{[s-k]_{q}![s-l]_{q}!}} \\
& \times \sum_{j=0}^{s-k} \frac{\left(q^{2(-s+k)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2(s+k+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2(k+l+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}\left(q^{2} \gamma_{c}^{*} \gamma_{c}\right)^{j}\left(\alpha_{c}\right)^{k-l}\left(\gamma_{c}\right)^{k+l} .
\end{align*}
$$

In this formulae $s \in S,|l| \leq k \leq s$. In particular

$$
u^{\frac{1}{2}}=\left(\begin{array}{rr}
\alpha_{c} & -q \gamma_{c}^{*}  \tag{B.20}\\
\gamma_{c} & \alpha_{c}^{*}
\end{array}\right)
$$

is the standard 2-dimensional (unitary) representation of $S_{q} U(2)$.
Using the above expressions for the matrix elements one can check that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)^{*}=(-q)^{l-k} u_{-k,-l}^{s} \tag{B.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $s \in S$ and $k, l=-s,-s+1, \ldots s$. One may also compute the values of our functionals on the standard matrix elements (cf. (B.14) and (B.17)):

$$
\begin{align*}
& \psi_{o}\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)=q^{k} \delta_{k, l}=\overline{\psi_{o}}\left(\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)^{*}\right), \\
& \bar{\psi}_{o}\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)=q^{-k} \delta_{k, l}=\psi_{o}\left(\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)^{*}\right), \\
& \psi_{+}\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)=q^{-s} \sqrt{[s-l]_{q}[s+l+1]_{q}} \delta_{k, l+1}=-q \psi_{-}\left(\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)^{*}\right),  \tag{B.22}\\
& \psi_{-}\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)=q^{-s} \sqrt{[s+l]_{q}[s-l+1]_{q}} \delta_{k, l-1}=-q^{-1} \psi_{+}\left(\left(u_{k l}^{s}\right)^{*}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Now we describe the the Pontryagin dual $\left.G_{d}=S_{q} \widehat{U( } 2\right)$ of the quantum group $S_{q} U(2)$. The algebra of "continuous functions on $S_{q} \widehat{U(2)}$ tending to zero at infinity" is by definition the algebra $A_{d}$. The group structure of $G_{d}$ is encoded by the comultiplication $\Delta_{d}$, counit $e_{d}$ and coinverse $\kappa_{d}$ described below.

By definition the comultiplication and the counit are the only morphisms $\Delta_{d} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{d}, A_{d} \otimes\right.$ $\left.A_{d}\right)$ and $e_{d} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{d}, \mathbf{C}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}\right) u=u_{23} u_{13}  \tag{B.23}\\
\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}\right) u=I_{c}
\end{gather*}
$$

Taking into account (B.6) and (B.8) we get

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\Delta_{d}\left(J_{d \pm}\right)=q^{J_{d 3}} \otimes J_{d \pm}+J_{d \pm} \otimes q^{-J_{d 3}}, & e_{d}\left(q^{J_{d \pm}}\right)=0 \\
\Delta_{d}\left(q^{J_{d 3}}\right)=q^{J_{d 3}} \otimes q^{J_{d 3}}, & e_{d}\left(q^{J_{d 3}}\right)=1
\end{array}
$$

The coinverse $\kappa_{d}$ is the linear antimultiplicative map acting on $A_{d}^{\eta}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\kappa_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}\right) u=u^{*} \tag{B.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

One may verify that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa_{d}\left(q^{J_{d 3}}\right)=q^{-J_{d 3}}, \quad \kappa_{d}\left(J_{d+}\right)=-\frac{1}{q} J_{d+}, \quad \kappa_{d}\left(J_{d-}\right)=-q J_{d-}, \quad \kappa_{d}\left(q^{-J_{d 3}}\right)=q^{J_{d 3}} \tag{B.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Relations (B.12) and (B.23) show that $u$ is a bicharacter on $G_{d} \times G_{c}$. It establishes the Pontryagin duality between $G_{d}$ and $G_{c}$.

We have (cf.(B.4))

$$
A_{d}^{\eta} \hat{\otimes} A_{d}^{\eta}=\prod_{\left(s, s^{\prime}\right) \in S \times S} B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes B\left(H^{s^{\prime}}\right)=\left(A_{d} \otimes A_{d}\right)^{\eta}
$$

Since $\Delta_{d} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{d}, A_{d} \otimes A_{d}\right)$ then by ([18, Proposition 2.3])

$$
\Delta_{d}: A_{d}^{\eta} \longrightarrow A_{d}^{\eta} \hat{\otimes} A_{d}^{\eta}
$$

is a continuous coassociative mapping. It endows $A_{d}^{\eta}$ with a bialgebra structure. Moreover $e_{d}: A_{d}^{\eta} \rightarrow \mathbf{C}$ and $\kappa_{d}: A_{d}^{\eta} \rightarrow A_{d}^{\eta}$ are continuous maps.

Any element $x \in A_{d}^{\eta}$ is of the form $x=\sum_{s \in S}^{\oplus} x^{s}$ where $x^{s} \in B\left(H^{s}\right)=B\left(\mathbf{C}^{2 s+1}\right)$ is a matrix $x^{s}=\left(x_{i j}^{s}\right)_{i, j=-s,-s+1, \ldots . s}$ with numerical entries. For any $s \in S$ and $k, l \in\{-s,-s+1, \ldots s\}$ let

$$
\xi_{k l}^{s}(x)=x_{k l}^{s} .
$$

Then $\xi_{k l}^{s}$ is a continuous linear functional on $A_{d}^{\eta}$. Clearly $\left(\xi_{k l}^{s}\right)(s \in S, k, l=-s,-s+1, \ldots . s)$ is a linear basis in $\left(A_{d}^{\eta}\right)^{\prime}\left(\left(A_{d}^{\eta}\right)^{\prime}\right.$ is a countable dimensional vector space). Since matrix elements of $u^{*}$ form a linear basis of $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ we have the canonical linear isomorphism

$$
\left(A_{d}^{\eta}\right)^{\prime} \ni \xi \longrightarrow\left(\xi \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) u^{*} \in \mathcal{A}_{c} .
$$

For any $a \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$, $\xi_{a}$ will denote the corresponding linear functional on $A_{d}^{\eta}$. In particular (cf.(B.20) and (B.3))

$$
\left(u^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{*}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\alpha_{c}^{*} & \gamma_{c}^{*}  \tag{B.26}\\
-q \gamma_{c} & \alpha_{c}
\end{array}\right)
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{\alpha}=\xi_{\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \psi_{\alpha^{*}}=\xi_{-\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \psi_{\gamma}=-q^{-1} \xi_{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \psi_{\gamma^{*}}=\xi_{-\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{B.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (B.23)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\xi_{1} * \xi_{2} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) u^{*} & :=\left(\xi_{1} \otimes \xi_{2} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) u^{*}=\left(\xi_{1} \otimes \xi_{2} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)\left(u_{23} u_{13}\right)^{*} \\
& =\left(\xi_{1} \otimes \xi_{2} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) u_{13}^{*} u_{23}^{*}=\left[\left(\xi_{1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) u^{*}\right]\left[\left(\xi_{2} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) u^{*}\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

This shows that

$$
\xi_{a b}=\xi_{a} * \xi_{b}
$$

for any $a, b \in \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Therfore

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\psi_{\alpha} * \psi_{\alpha^{*}}+q^{2} \psi_{\gamma^{*}} * \psi_{\gamma}=e_{d}, & \psi_{\alpha^{*}} * \psi_{\alpha}+\psi_{\gamma^{*}} * \psi_{\gamma}=e_{d}, \\
\psi_{\alpha} * \psi_{\gamma}=q \psi_{\gamma} * \psi_{\alpha}, & \psi_{\alpha^{*}} * \psi_{\gamma}=q^{-1} \psi_{\gamma} * \psi_{\alpha^{*}},  \tag{B.28}\\
\psi_{\alpha} * \psi_{\gamma^{*}}=q \psi_{\gamma^{*}} * \psi_{\alpha}, & \psi_{\alpha^{*}} * \psi_{\gamma^{*}}=q^{-1} \psi_{\gamma^{*}} * \psi_{\alpha^{*}}, \\
\psi_{\gamma} * \psi_{\gamma^{*}}=\psi_{\gamma^{*}} * \psi_{\gamma} . &
\end{array}
$$

We know that that $\mathcal{A}_{c}$ is generated by $\alpha_{c}, \alpha_{c}^{*}, \gamma_{c}$ and $\gamma_{c}^{*}$. Therefore the set of all linear combinations of convolution products of $e_{d}, \psi_{\alpha}, \psi_{\alpha^{*}}, \psi_{\gamma}$ and $\psi_{\gamma^{*}}$ coincides with $\left(A_{d}^{\eta}\right)^{\prime}$.

We end the section by proving the identities used for calculating $(\chi, \chi)$ - spherical functional in the case of a non-singular pair:

## Lemma B. 2

Let $z$ be a complex number such that $\Re z \neq 0,-1,-2 \ldots$ or $\Im z \neq \frac{\pi}{\log q} p,(p=0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots)$ and $k, m$ be non-negative integers. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{j=0}^{k} \frac{\left(q^{-2 k} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2(m+k)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2 m} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}} \frac{q^{2 j}}{1-q^{2(j+z)}}=q^{2 k z} \frac{\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}\left(q^{2(m-z)} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{\left(q^{2 z} ; q^{2}\right)_{k+1}\left(q^{2 m} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}} \tag{B.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. At first we observe that due to the obvious identity

$$
\frac{1}{1-q^{2(z+j)}}=\frac{1}{1-q^{2 z}} \frac{\left(q^{2 z} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(q^{2(z+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}},
$$

the left hand side $L$ of (B.29) reduces to a multiple of a value of the basic hypergeometric function:

$$
L=\frac{1}{1-q^{2 z}}{ }^{3} \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, q^{2 z}, q^{2(m+k)} ; q^{2(z+1)}, q^{2 m} ; q^{2}, q^{2}\right) .
$$

Let us recall (e.g.[6], [5]) that for $a_{1}, a_{2}, \ldots a_{r+1} ; b_{1}, b_{2}, \ldots b_{r}$ the corresponding basic hypergeometric function ${ }_{r+1} \phi_{r}$ is defined as

$$
{ }_{r+1} \phi_{r}\left(a_{1}, a_{2}, \ldots a_{r+1} ; b_{1}, b_{2}, \ldots b_{r} ; q^{2}, t\right):=\sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(a_{1} ; q^{2}\right)_{j} \ldots\left(a_{r+1} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}{\left(b_{1} ; q^{2}\right)_{j} \ldots\left(b_{r} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}} \frac{t^{j}}{\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{j}}
$$

For $a_{1}=q^{-2 k}(k=0,1,2, \ldots)$ it is a polynomial of degree $k$ since $\left(q^{-2 k} ; q_{2}\right)_{j}=0$ for $j=$ $k+1, k+2, \ldots$. Using succesively identities (cf.(9) of [5] and (2.2.2) of [6])

$$
{ }_{3} \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, a, b, ; c, d ; q^{2}, q^{2}\right)=\frac{\left(c a^{-1} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{\left(c ; q^{2}\right)_{k}} a^{k}{ }_{3} \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, a, d b^{-1} ; a c^{-1} q^{2(-k+1)}, d ; q^{2}, b c^{-1} q^{2}\right)
$$

and

$$
{ }_{3} \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, a, b, ; d, e ; q^{2}, d e(a b)^{-1} q^{2}\right)=\frac{\left(e a^{-1} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{\left(e ; q^{2}\right)_{k}} 3 \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, a, d b^{-1} ; d, a e^{-1} q^{2(-k+1)} ; q^{2}, q^{2}\right)
$$

we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
L & =\frac{1}{1-q^{2 z}} \frac{q^{2 z k}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{\left(q^{2(z+1)} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}} 3_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, q^{2 z}, q^{-2 k} ; q^{-2 k}, q^{2 m} ; q^{2}, q^{2(m-z+k)}\right) \\
& =\frac{q^{2 z k}\left(q^{2} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{\left(q^{2 z} ; q^{2}\right)_{k+1}} \frac{\left(q^{2(m-z)} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{\left(q^{2 m} ; q^{2}\right)_{k}}{ }_{3} \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, q^{2 z}, 1 ; q^{-2 k}, q^{2(z-m-k+1)} ; q^{2}, q^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and this proves the result since

$$
{ }_{3} \phi_{2}\left(q^{-2 k}, q^{2 z}, 1 ; q^{-2 k}, q^{2(z-m-k+1)} ; q^{2}, q^{2}\right)=1 .
$$

## C Appendix: Quantum Lorentz group

The quantum Lorentz group $Q L G$ considered in this paper is defined in [10]. It appears as the result of the double group construction applied to the quantum $S U(2)$ group.

We shall use the bicharacter $u=\sum_{s}^{\oplus} u^{s} \in \mathrm{M}\left(A_{d} \otimes A_{c}\right)$ introduced in the previous section. Let $\sigma \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A_{c} \otimes A_{d}, A_{d} \otimes A_{c}\right)$ be the isomorphism such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma(a \otimes x):=u(x \otimes a) u^{-1} \tag{C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $a \in A_{c}$ and $x \in A_{d}$.
In [10] the algebra $A$ of all "continuous functions vanishing at infinity" on $Q L G$ was identified with $A_{c} \otimes A_{d}$. In the present paper it is more convenient to assume that

$$
A:=A_{d} \otimes A_{c} .
$$

The connection between the two approaches is given by the isomorphism $\sigma$. In particular the formulae (4.16) - (4.18) of [10] take the following form

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta & :=\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathrm{d}} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right), \\
e & :=e_{d} \otimes e_{c},  \tag{C.2}\\
\kappa & :=\tau\left(\kappa_{c} \otimes \kappa_{d}\right) \sigma^{-1},
\end{align*}
$$

where $\tau: A_{c} \otimes A_{d} \longrightarrow A_{d} \otimes A_{c}$ is the flip isomorphism $\left(\tau(x \otimes a)=a \otimes x\right.$ for any $x \in A_{d}$ and $a \in A_{c}$ ).

Let

$$
p_{c}=\mathrm{id} \otimes e_{d}, \quad p_{d}=e_{c} \otimes \mathrm{id} .
$$

Then $p_{c} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A, A_{c}\right)$ and $p_{d} \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(A, A_{d}\right)$. One can easily verify that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{c} p_{c}=\left(p_{c} \otimes p_{c}\right) \Delta, \quad \Delta_{d} p_{d}=\left(p_{d} \otimes p_{d}\right) \Delta . \tag{C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The morphisms $p_{c}$ and $p_{d}$ correspond to the embedings

$$
\left.S_{q} U(2) \longrightarrow Q L G, \quad S_{q} \widehat{U( } 2\right) \longrightarrow Q L G
$$

Due to (C.3) these embedings respect the group structures.
Let $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta$ denote matrix elements of

$$
w=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\alpha, & \beta  \tag{C.4}\\
\gamma, & \delta
\end{array}\right):=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
q^{J_{3}}, & \left(1-q^{2}\right) q^{-1 / 2} J_{+} \\
0, & q^{-J_{3}}
\end{array}\right) \oplus\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\alpha_{c}, & -q \gamma_{c}^{*} \\
\gamma_{c}, & \alpha_{c}^{*}
\end{array}\right) .
$$

It means that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\alpha:=q^{J_{3}} \otimes \alpha_{c}+\left(1-q^{2}\right) q^{-1 / 2} J_{+} \otimes \gamma_{c}, & \beta:=-q q^{J_{3}} \otimes \gamma_{c}^{*}+\left(1-q^{2}\right) q^{-1 / 2} J_{+} \otimes \alpha_{c}^{*} \\
\gamma:=q^{-J_{3}} \otimes \gamma_{c}, & \delta:=q^{-J_{3}} \otimes \alpha_{c}^{*} .
\end{array}
$$

Using (B.1) and (B.15) we obtain Podleś commutation relations:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\alpha \beta=q \beta \alpha, & \alpha \gamma=q \gamma \alpha, \\
\alpha \delta-q \beta \gamma=I, & \delta \alpha-\frac{1}{q} \beta \gamma=I, \\
\beta \gamma=\gamma \beta, & \\
\beta \delta=q \delta \beta, & \\
\beta \alpha^{*}=\frac{1}{q} \alpha^{*} \beta+\frac{1-q^{2}}{q} \gamma^{*} \delta, & \\
\gamma \alpha^{*}=q \alpha^{*} \gamma, & \gamma \beta^{*}=\beta^{*} \gamma,  \tag{C.6}\\
\delta \alpha^{*}=\alpha^{*} \delta, & \\
\delta \beta^{*}=q \beta^{*} \delta-q\left(1-q^{2}\right) \alpha^{*} \gamma, & \\
\delta \gamma^{*}=\frac{1}{q} \gamma^{*} \delta, & \delta \gamma^{*}=\gamma^{*} \gamma, \\
\alpha \alpha^{*}=\alpha^{*} \alpha+\left(1-q^{2}\right) \gamma^{*} \gamma, & \delta \delta^{*} \delta-\left(1-q^{2}\right) \gamma^{*} \gamma, \\
\beta \beta^{*}=\beta^{*} \beta+\left(1-q^{2}\right)\left[\delta^{*} \delta-\alpha^{*} \alpha\right]-\left(1-q^{2}\right)^{2} \gamma^{*} \gamma .
\end{array}
$$

One may prove that the elements $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta$ are affiliated with $A$. They generate $A$ in the sense of Definition 3.1 of [18] (cf. [18, Example 10, p.500]). Moreover $w$ is a fundamental representation of $Q L G$

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\Delta(\alpha) & =\alpha \otimes \alpha+\beta \otimes \gamma, & \Delta(\beta)=\alpha \otimes \beta+\beta \otimes \delta, \\
\Delta(\gamma)=\gamma \otimes \alpha+\delta \otimes \gamma, & \Delta(\delta)=\gamma \otimes \beta+\delta \otimes \delta .
\end{array}
$$

The formula (C.4) is the quantum version of the Iwasawa decomposition.
Let

$$
\mathcal{A}:=\prod_{s \in S}\left(B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}\right)=A_{d}^{\eta} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}_{c} .
$$

Then $\mathcal{A}$ is a topological *-algebra. By definition $\mathcal{A}$ is a countable Cartesian product of countable dimensional vector spaces $B\left(H^{s}\right) \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}(s \in S)$. Therefore $\mathcal{A}$ is a smooth vector space. Let us note that $\mathcal{A} \subset A^{\eta}$. It is the fundamental algebra in our construction. Elements of $\mathcal{A}$ are called smooth functions on the quantum Lorentz group. Clearly the bi-character $u$ is the unitary element of $\mathcal{A}$. Therefore the mapping (C.1) extends to the isomorphism $\sigma \in \operatorname{Mor}\left(\mathcal{A}_{c} \hat{\otimes} A_{d}^{\eta}, A_{d}^{\eta} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}_{c}\right)$. This implies (cf.(C.2))

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta: \mathcal{A} \longrightarrow \mathcal{A} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A} \tag{C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\Delta$ is a coassociative morphism and $\mathcal{A}$ is a bialgebra. We refer to (C.7) as a smooth action of $Q L G$ (on itself). The Gelfand spaces are countable dimensional subspaces of $\mathcal{A}$ invariant under the smooth action of $Q L G$. The induced representations considered the paper are restrictions of (C.7) to Gelfand spaces.

We use the functionals introduced in the previous Section to define eight continuous linear functionals on $\mathcal{A}=A_{d}^{\eta} \hat{\otimes} \mathcal{A}_{c}$. Let

$$
\begin{array}{llll}
\Phi_{\alpha}:=\psi_{\alpha} \otimes e_{c}, & \Phi_{\alpha^{*}}:=\psi_{\alpha^{*}} \otimes e_{c}, & \Phi_{\gamma}:=\psi_{\gamma} \otimes e_{c}, & \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}:=\psi_{\gamma^{*}} \otimes e_{c}  \tag{C.8}\\
\Phi_{o}:=e_{d} \otimes \psi_{o}, & \bar{\Phi}_{o}:=e_{d} \otimes \bar{\psi}_{o}, & \Phi_{+}:=e_{d} \otimes \psi_{+}, & \Phi_{-}:=e_{d} \otimes \psi_{-}
\end{array}
$$

We shall prove that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{\alpha^{*}}+q^{2} \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{\gamma}=e, \quad \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{\alpha}+\Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{\gamma}=e, \\
& \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{\gamma}=q \Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{\alpha}, \quad \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{\gamma}=q^{-1} \Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{\alpha^{*}}, \\
& \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=q \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{\alpha}, \quad \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=q^{-1} \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{\alpha^{*}},  \tag{C.9}\\
& \Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=\Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{\gamma}, \\
& \Phi_{o} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}=e=\bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{o}, \\
& \Phi_{o} * \Phi_{+}=q \Phi_{+} * \Phi_{o}, \quad \Phi_{o} * \Phi_{-}=q^{-1} \Phi_{-} * \Phi_{o}, \\
& \bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{+}=q^{-1} \Phi_{+} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}, \quad \quad \bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{-}=q \Phi_{-} * \bar{\Phi}_{o},  \tag{C.10}\\
& \Phi_{+} * \Phi_{-}=\Phi_{-} * \Phi_{+}+\left(1-q^{2}\right)^{-1}\left(\bar{\Phi}_{o} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}-\Phi_{o} * \Phi_{o}\right), \\
& \Phi_{o} * \Phi_{\alpha}=\Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{o}, \quad \bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{\alpha}=\Phi_{\alpha} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}, \\
& \Phi_{o} * \Phi_{\gamma}=q^{-1} \Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{o}, \quad \bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{\gamma}=q \Phi_{\gamma} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}, \\
& \Phi_{o} * \Phi_{\alpha^{*}}=\Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{o}, \quad \bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{\alpha}^{*}=\Phi_{\alpha}^{*} * \bar{\Phi}_{o} \text {, } \\
& \Phi_{o} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=q \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{o}, \quad \bar{\Phi}_{o} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=q^{-1} \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}, \\
& \bar{\Phi}_{+} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=\Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{+}, \quad \Phi_{-} * \Phi_{\gamma}=\Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{-}, \\
& \Phi_{+} * \Phi_{\alpha}=q \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{+}-q \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{o},  \tag{C.11}\\
& \Phi_{-} * \Phi_{\alpha}=q \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{-}-q \Phi_{\gamma} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}, \\
& \Phi_{+} * \Phi_{\alpha^{*}}=q^{-1} \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{+}+q^{-1} \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}, \\
& \Phi_{-} * \Phi_{\alpha^{*}}=q^{-1} \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{-}+q^{-1} \Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{o} \text {, } \\
& \Phi_{+} * \Phi_{\gamma}=\Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{+}+q^{-1}\left(\Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{o}-\Phi_{\alpha} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}\right), \\
& \Phi_{-} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}=\Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{-}+q^{-1}\left(\Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}-\Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{o}\right) \text {. }
\end{align*}
$$

For linear functionals $\psi_{c} \in \mathcal{A}_{c}^{\prime}$, $\psi_{d} \in\left(\mathcal{A}_{d}^{\eta}\right)^{\prime}$ we denote by $\Phi_{c}$ and $\Phi_{d}$ the corresponding functionals on $\mathcal{A}, \Phi_{c}:=e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c} \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ and $\Phi_{d}:=\psi_{d} \otimes e_{c} \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$. Then for any $b \in \mathcal{A}$ we have

$$
\Phi_{c} * \Phi_{c}^{\prime}(b)=\left(\Phi_{c} \otimes \Phi_{c}^{\prime}\right) \Delta(b)=\left(e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c} \otimes e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c}^{\prime}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right)(b)
$$

Remembering that $\left(e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{d}\right) \Delta_{d}=\mathrm{id}_{d}$ and $\left(\mathrm{id}_{c} \otimes e_{d}\right) \sigma^{-1}=e_{d} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}$ we get

$$
\Phi_{c} * \Phi_{c}^{\prime}(b)=\left(e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c} \otimes \psi_{c}^{\prime}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right)(b)=\left(e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c} * \psi_{c}^{\prime}\right)(b)
$$

Therefore (C.10) follows immediately from (B.10). In the same way one shows that

$$
\Phi_{d} * \Phi_{d}^{\prime}(b)=\left(\psi_{d} \otimes \psi_{d}^{\prime} \otimes e_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \operatorname{id}_{c}\right)(b)=\left(\psi_{d} * \psi_{d}^{\prime} \otimes e_{c}\right)(b)
$$

Therefore (B.28) implies (C.9).
To prove (C.11) we note that

$$
\begin{align*}
\Phi_{c} * \Phi_{d}(b) & =\left(e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c} \otimes \psi_{d} \otimes e_{c}\right)\left(\operatorname{id}_{d} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right)(b) \\
& =\left(\psi_{d} \otimes \psi_{c}\right)\left(u^{*} b u\right) \tag{C.12}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand using $\left(e_{c} \otimes e_{d}\right) \sigma^{-1}=e_{d} \otimes e_{c}$ we get

$$
\begin{align*}
\Phi_{d} * \Phi_{c}(b) & =\left(\psi_{d} \otimes e_{c} \otimes e_{d} \otimes \psi_{c}\right)\left(\mathrm{id}_{d} \otimes \sigma^{-1} \otimes \mathrm{id}_{c}\right)\left(\Delta_{d} \otimes \Delta_{c}\right)(b)  \tag{C.13}\\
& =\left(\psi_{d} \otimes \psi_{c}\right)(b)
\end{align*}
$$

Now for $b=x \otimes a \in A_{d}^{\eta} \otimes \mathcal{A}_{c}$ we have (to abbreviate the notation we put for lower indices $(-,+)$ instead of $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(u^{*} b u\right)_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}}=x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}+x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}+x_{+-}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}+x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}, \\
& \left(u^{*} b u\right)_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}}=-q x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}^{*}+x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}^{*}-q x_{+-}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}^{*}+x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}^{*}, \\
& \left(u^{*} b u\right)_{+-}^{\frac{1}{2}}=-q x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c} a \alpha_{c}-q x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c} a \gamma_{c}+x_{+-}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c} a \alpha_{c}+x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c} a \gamma_{c},  \tag{C.14}\\
& \left(u^{*} b u\right)_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}}=q^{2} x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c} a \gamma_{c}^{*}-q x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \gamma_{c} a \alpha_{c}^{*}-q x_{+-}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c} a \gamma_{c}^{*}+x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \alpha_{c} a \alpha_{c}^{*} .
\end{align*}
$$

Now we shall prove the last formula in (C.11). By (C.12), (B.27) and (C.14) we obtain
$\Phi_{-} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}(x \otimes a)=-q x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{-}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)+x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{-}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)-q x_{+-}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{-}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)+x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{-}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)$.
Using skew-derivation property of $\psi_{-}$(cf.(B.8)) and (B.22) we get

$$
\psi_{-}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=\bar{\psi}_{o}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*}\right) \bar{\psi}_{o}(a) \psi_{-}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=-q^{-2} \bar{\psi}_{o}(a)
$$

and similarly

$$
\psi_{-}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} a \gamma_{c}^{*}\right)=0, \quad \psi_{-}\left(\alpha_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=\psi_{-}(a), \quad \psi_{-}\left(\gamma_{c}^{*} a \alpha_{c}^{*}\right)=-q^{-1} \psi_{o}(a)
$$

Therefore

$$
\Phi_{-} * \Phi_{\gamma^{*}}(x \otimes a)=q^{-1} x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \bar{\psi}_{o}(a)+x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{-}(a)-q^{-1} x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{o}(a) .
$$

On the other hand by (C.13)

$$
\left.\Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{-}(x \otimes a)=x_{-+}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{-}(a), \quad \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}(x \otimes a)=x_{--}^{\frac{1}{2}} \bar{\psi}_{( } a\right), \quad \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{o}(x \otimes a)=x_{++}^{\frac{1}{2}} \psi_{o}(a) .
$$

Comparison of these expressions ends the proof. The proof of other formulae in (C.11) goes the same way.

We give simple characterization of convolution center of $\mathcal{A}^{\prime}$.

## Proposition C. 1

For $\Psi \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$ the following conditions are equivalent
i) $\Psi * \Phi=\Phi * \Psi$ for any $\Phi \in \mathcal{A}^{\prime}$.
ii) $\Psi * \Phi=\Phi * \Psi$ for all eight functionals $\Phi$ from the set (C.8).
iii) $\left(\mathrm{id}_{\mathcal{A}} \otimes \Psi\right) \Delta=\left(\Psi \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}}\right) \Delta$.

Proof. The implications iii) $\Rightarrow$ i) $\Rightarrow$ ii) are clear. Assuming ii) we get that $\Psi * \Phi=\Phi * \Psi$ for any $\Phi$ from the convolution algebra generated by the functionals from the set (C.8). By (C.13) elements of this algebra separate points of $\mathcal{A}$. Since for any $a \in \mathcal{A}$

$$
\Phi\left(\left(\Psi \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}}\right) \Delta(a)\right)=\Psi * \Phi(a)=\Phi * \Psi(a)=\Phi\left(\left(\operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}} \otimes \Psi\right) \Delta(a)\right)
$$

we get $\left(\Psi \otimes \operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}}\right) \Delta(a)=\left(\operatorname{id}_{\mathcal{A}} \otimes \Psi\right) \Delta(a)$ and this proves iii).
Now using (C.9), (C.10) and (C.11) one can easily check that the fuctionals

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Psi:=\left(1-q^{2}\right) \Phi_{\gamma} * \Phi_{+}-q \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \Phi_{o}-q^{-1} \Phi_{\alpha} * \bar{\Phi}_{o},  \tag{C.15}\\
& \Psi^{\prime}:=\left(1-q^{2}\right) \Phi_{\gamma^{*}} * \Phi_{-}-q \Phi_{\alpha^{*}} * \bar{\Phi}_{o}-q^{-1} \Phi_{\alpha} * \Phi_{o}
\end{align*}
$$

belong to the center of the convolution algebra $\mathcal{A}$. The corresponding Casimir operators on $\mathcal{A}$ are denoted by

$$
\begin{equation*}
C:=(\mathrm{id} \otimes \Psi) \Delta, \quad C^{\prime}:=\left(\operatorname{id} \otimes \Psi^{\prime}\right) \Delta . \tag{C.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Restricting these operators to the Gelfand spaces $D_{\chi} \subset \mathcal{A}$ we obtain the Casimir operators related to the representation $v_{\chi}$.

## References

[1] Barut,A.O., R/aczka,R.: Theory of Group Representations and Applications. PWNPolish Scientific Publishers, Warszawa 1977
[2] Bonneau,P.,Flato,M.,Gerstenhaber,M.,Pinczon,G.: The hidden group structure of quantum groups: strong duality, rigidity and preferred deformations. Commun.Math.Phys. (1993)
[3] Gelfand,I.M.,Graev,M.I.,Vilenkin,N.J.: Generalized Functions vol.5:Integral Geometry and Representation Theory. Academic Press, New York-London 1966
[4] Kasparov,G.G.: Hilbert $C^{*}$-modules: theorems of Stinespring and Voiculescu. J.Operator Th.4, 119-127(1992)
[5] Groza,V.A.,Kachurik,I.I.,Klimyk,A.U.: The quantum algebra $U_{q}\left(s u_{2}\right)$ and basic hypergeometric functions
[6] Koelink,H.T.: On quantum groups and q-special functions.
[7] Lance,E.C.: Hilbert $C^{*}$-modules
[8] Naimark,M.A.: Linear Representations of the Lorentz Group. Inernational Series on Monographs in Pure and Applied Mathematics vol.63, The Macmillan Company New York 1964
[9] Podleś,P.: Quantum Spheres. Letters in Mathematical Physics 14, 193-202 (1987)
[10] Podleś,P.,Woronowicz,S.L.: Quantum deformation of Lorentz group. Commun.Math.Phys. 130, 381-431 (1990)
[11] Pusz,W.: Irreducible unitary representations of quantum Lorentz group. Commun.-Math.Phys.152,591-626(1993)
[12] Pusz,W.,Woronowicz,S.L.: Unitary representations of quantum Lorentz group. In Noncompact Lie Groups and Some of Their Applications eds.E.A.Tanner, R.Wilson; NATO ASI Series C. Mathematical and Physical Sciences vol.429,453-472 Kluwer Academic Publishers 1994
[13] Treves,F.: Topological Vector Spaces, Distributions and Kernels. Academic Press (1967)
[14] Woronowicz,S.L.: in Proceedings of the International Conference on Mathematical Physics, Lausanne 1979, Lecture Notes in Physics, Vol. 116 (Springer, Berlin, 1980).
[15] Woronowicz,S.L.: Twisted $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ group. An example of a non-commutative differential calculus. Publ.RIMS, Kyoto Univ.23, 117-181 (1987)
[16] Woronowicz,S.L.: Compact matrix pseudogroups. Commun.Math. Phys. 111, 613-665 (1987)
[17] Woronowicz,S.L.: Unbounded elements affiliated with $C^{*}-$ algebras and non-compact quantum groups. Commun.Math. Phys. 136, 399-432 (1991)
[18] Woronowicz,S.L.: $C^{*}$-algebras generated by unbounded elements. Reviews in Mathematical Physics, Vol.7, No.3, 481-521(1995)
[19] Woronowicz,S.L.: Compact quantum groups. In Symetries Quantiques; Quantum Symmetries. eds.A.Connes, K.Gawȩdzki and J.Zinn-Justin; Les Houches, Session LXIV, 1995: Course 11, Elsevier Science B.V. 1998


[^0]:    *Partially supported by Polish KBN grant No P301 02007 and 2 PO3A 03014

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Casimir operator $C(\tilde{v})$ is a multiple of the Casimir operator $X$ used in $[11], C(\tilde{v})=q^{-1} \sqrt{1+q^{2}} X$ (cf.[11], equation (3.3)).

